CHARACTERIZATION OF ROOTING PATTERNS IN MIXEDWOOD FORESTS OF WHITE SPRUCE AND TREMBLING ASPEN: IS COMPETITION REDUCED BELOWGROUND?

## By

Derek J. Lawrence


FACULTY OF NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT LAKEHEAD UNIVERSITY THUNDER BAY, ONTARIO

# CHARACTERIZATION OF ROOTING PATTERNS IN MIXEDWOOD FORESTS OF WHITE SPRUCE AND TREMBLING ASPEN: IS COMPETITION REDUCED BELOWGROUND? 

by

Derek J. Lawrence

A Graduate Thesis Submitted in
Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Masters of Science in Forestry

Faculty of Natural Resources Management

Lakehead University

## LIBRARY RIGHTS STATEMENT

In presenting this thesis in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the M.Sc.F degree at Lakehead University in Thunder Bay, I agree that the University will make it freely available for inspection.

This thesis is made available by my authority solely for the purpose of private study and research and may not be copied or reproduced in whole or in part (except as permitted by the Copyright Laws) without my written authority.

Signature: $\qquad$
Date: $\qquad$

## A CAUTION TO THE READER

This M.Sc.F thesis has been through a semi-formal process of review and comment by at least two faculty members. It is made available for loan by the Faculty of Natural Resources Management for the purpose of advancing the practice of professional and scientific forestry.

The reader should be aware that opinions and conclusions expressed in this document are those of the student and do not necessarily reflect the opinions of either the thesis supervisor, the faculty or Lakehead University.


#### Abstract

Lawrence, Derek J. 2011. Characterization of rooting patterns in mixedwood forests of white spruce and trembling aspen: Is competition reduced belowground? 147 pp .


Keywords: facilitation, fine roots, image analysis, microsatellites, Picea glauca, Populus tremuloides, root length, root mass, simple sequence repeat, vertical and horizontal distribution

Mixedwood forests of white spruce (Sw, Picea glauca (Moench) Voss) and trembling aspen ( Pt , Populus tremuloides Michx.) have been assumed to better utilize soil resources compared to monospecific forests. Reduction of competition might occur, wherein species occupy at least partially separate niches, possibly resulting in vertical stratification of fine roots ( $\mathrm{d} \leq 2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), with Pt roots below Sw. This shift may also result in changes to specific root length (SRL). Facilitation of resource extraction may also occur, with Pt litter improving soil quality. These effects may provide incentive for Sw to preferentially exploit upper soil layers in mixedwood stands, resulting in wider Sw root systems. Direct evidence of these effects in Sw and Pt mixedwood forests is lacking; this research sought out such substantiation.

Research was conducted at the Fallingsnow Ecosystem Project site in northwestern Ontario, Canada. Twenty-six plots were selected across three blocks representing mixedwood (9), pure Sw (9) and pure Pt (8) stands. Tree positions, species, basal area and density were measured. Foliage samples were collected from each tree, and three root/soil core samples were collected per plot, up to a depth of 40 cm , separated into depth classes. Fine roots were separated into Sw, Pt and ether" categories, scanned to determine length, dried and weighed. Simple sequence repeat DNA profiles were determined for all Sw foliage samples and for a subsample of Sw root fragments. Root fragment DNA profiles were matched to originating trees. Horizontal distributions of Sw roots were calculated. Vertical distributions of all roots were described.

The concept of reduced belowground competition in mixedwoods garnered only weak support. No significant vertical stratification of Sw and Pt roots was noted. Mass and length of -other" fine roots in the organic layer was significantly greater in pure Pt plots. Specific root length of Pt was significantly greater in mixedwood plots. Organic soils in mixedwood and pure Pt plots were significantly less acidic than in Sw plots in one block. Eighty percent of Sw root fragments were $<3.2 \mathrm{~m}$ from originating tree stems. Root fragment prevalence decreased rapidly with distance from tree stems. A subtle significant trend towards wider Sw root distributions was noted in mixedwood plots.

## CONTENTS

Abstract ..... V
Tables ..... viii
Figures ..... ix
Acknowledgements and Forward ..... xi
1 Introduction ..... 1
1.1 References ..... 10
2 Vertical distribution paper ..... 12
2.3 Abstract ..... 12
2.5 Introduction ..... 13
2.6 Materials and Methods ..... 20
2.6.1 Study Location ..... 20
2.6.2 Plot Selection ..... 21
2.6.3 Soil Characteristics ..... 25
2.6.4 Root sample collection ..... 28
2.6.5 Sample processing ..... 29
2.6.6 Analysis ..... 30
2.7 Results ..... 35
2.7.1 Total root length and biomass ..... 35
2.7.2 Vertical distribution of root length and mass ..... 37
2.7.3 Facilitative effects - enrichment of upper soil layers ..... 40
2.7.4 Specific root length ..... 40
2.8 Discussion ..... 40
2.8.1 Total root length and mass ..... 40
2.8.2 Vertical distribution of roots ..... 41
2.8.3 Facilitative effects - enrichment of upper soil layers ..... 42
2.8.4 Specific root length ..... 44
2.9 Conclusions ..... 45
2.10 Acknowledgements ..... 48
2.11 References ..... 49
3 Horizontal distribution paper ..... 53
3.3 Abstract ..... 53
3.5 Introduction ..... 54
3.6 Materials and Methods ..... 57
3.6.1 Study Location ..... 57
3.6.2 Plot Selection ..... 59
3.6.3 Soil Characteristics ..... 62
3.6.4 Foliage and root sample collection ..... 63
3.6.5 Sample processing ..... 64
3.6.6 Simple Sequence Repeat DNA analysis ..... 64
3.6.7 Data Analysis ..... 66
3.7 Results ..... 71
3.7.1 SSR analysis ..... 71
3.7.2 Root vertical distribution ..... 73
3.7.3 Root lateral distribution ..... 73
3.8 Discussion ..... 78
3.8.1 SSR markers as a root mapping tool ..... 78
3.8.2 Root vertical distribution ..... 79
3.8.3 Lateral distribution - Distance relationship ..... 79
3.8.4 Lateral distribution - affected by plot type ..... 79
3.8.5 Lateral distribution - block effect re-examined ..... 82
3.9 Conclusions ..... 85
3.10 Acknowledgements ..... 88
3.11 References ..... 89
4 Thesis conclusions ..... 92
Appendices ..... 98
Appendix I: Root fragment - tree stem maps ..... 99
Appendix II: Stem map data: Mixedwood and pure Sw plots ..... 103
Appendix III: SSR Allele sizes obtained from Sw trees (foliage) ..... 113
Appendix IV: SSR allele sizes for Sw root fragments ..... 119
Appendix V: Root length data ..... 131
Appendix VI: Root mass data ..... 134

## TABLES

PAGE
TABLE 2-1. SELECTED MEAN PLOT ATTRIBUTES. 24
TABLE 2-2. SOIL TEXTURE AND SELECTED CHEMICAL ATTRIBUTES.

TABLE 3-1. SELECTED MEAN PLOT ATTRIBUTES. 61
TABLE 3-2. SIMPLE SEQUENCE REPEAT LOCUS, ALLELE SIZE 72 AND OBSERVED FREQUENCY IN SW TREES

## FIGURES

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\text { FIGURE 2-1. HYPOTHETICAL REALIZED NICHES IN MIXEDWOOD } & \text { PAGE } \\
\text { STANDS WITH RESPECT TO DEPTH FOR FINE } \\
\text { ROOTS OF SW AND PT. }
\end{array}
$$

FIGURE 2-2. FALLINGSNOW ECOSYSTEM PROJECT SITE.
FIGURE 2-3. TYPICAL PLOT LAYOUT, PLOT 2D5 (MIXEDWOOD STAND TYPE).

FIGURE 2-4. ROOT SAMPLING TECHNIQUES 29
FIGURE 2-5. BASAL AREA OF SW AND PT PER PLOT IS CORRELATED WITH ROOT LENGTH AND MASS OF THE RESPECTIVE SPECIES.

## FIGURE 2-6. HISTOGRAMS OF STANDARDIZED RESIDUALS FOR <br> 34 PT ADJUSTED ROOT LENGTH AND MASS

FIGURE 2-7. ROOT LENGTH AND MASS PER UNIT AREA BY PLOT TYPE: ALL SPECIES SUMMED TOGETHER (I, III) AND SUBDIVIDED BY SPECIES (II,IV).

FIGURE 2-8. ADJUSTED ROOT LENGTH AND MASS FOR SW AND PT.

FIGURE 2-9. ROOT LENGTH AND MASS OF -OTER" SPECIES. 39

FIGURES CONTINUED
PAGE
FIGURE 3-1. FALLINGSNOW ECOSYSTEM PROJECT SITE. ..... 58
FIGURE 3-2. TYPICAL PLOT LAYOUT, PLOT 2D5 (MIXEDWOOD ..... 62PLOT TYPE).
FIGURE 3-3. MATCHING ELECTROPHEROGRAMS OF A SW ROOT ..... 66FRAGMENT AND A SW TREE.
FIGURE 3-4. AVERAGE SW FINE ROOT LENGTH VS. BASAL AREA ..... 68 PER HECTARE FOR 26 PLOTS (PURE SW, PURE PT AND MIXEDWOOD PLOTS).
FIGURE 3-5. HISTOGRAM OF STANDARDIZED RESIDUAL FOR ..... 70 PRIOPORTIONAL ADJUSTED ROOT COUNTS.
FIGURE 3-6. WHITE SPRUCE PROPORTIONAL ADJUSTED ROOT ..... 74 COUNT DECREASES WITH DISTANCE FROM TREE STEM.
FIGURE 3-7. LATERAL DISTRIBUTION OF SW FINE ROOTS IN THE ..... 75 THREE BLOCKS.
FIGURE 3-8. LATERAL DISTRIBUTION OF SW FINE ROOTS IN ..... 76 MIXEDWOOD AND PURE SW PLOT TYPES.
FIGURE 3-9. LATERAL DISTRIBUTION OF SW FINE ROOTS BY ..... 77 BLOCK AND MIXTURE TYPE.
FIGURE 3-10. LATERAL DISTRIBUTION OF SW FINE ROOTS IN ..... 84—SHOR"TAND "TALL" TREE PLOTS, SEPARATED BYPLOT TYPE.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS and FOREWORD

This thesis is structured as two complete stand-alone papers, to be submitted to scientific journals (chapters 2 and 3 ). Chapter 1 presents an introduction overviewing both papers, and chapter 4 contains conclusions drawn from both papers. The research is divided into two papers by dimension: vertical root distribution and horizontal root distribution.

This study was greatly aided by the work done by others prior to the inception of this study. Research took place at the Fallingsnow Ecosystem Project site, established by the Vegetation Management Alternatives Program of the Ontario Forest Research Institute, a part of the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. Additionally, this study leveraged pre-existing work from a larger research project entitled +ntensive silviculture and competition theory: linking practice and science", Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada Strategic Project Grant 350778-07.

Sincerest thanks are extended to the field and laboratory assistants: Cory Byron, Grace Chomitz, Natalie Hughes, Breanne Neufeld, Florian Reurink, Tim Sobey and Kestrel Wraggett. This study would have been impossible to complete without their assistance in the labour intensive collection of leaf and soil samples and the tedious sorting and washing of roots. I would also like to thank the helpful guidance in DNA laboratory methods provided by Mr. Stephen Fratpietro of the Lakehead University Paleo-DNA Laboratory. Dr. Dave Morris of the Centre for Northern Forest Ecosystem Research supplied a motorized soil auger, which was much appreciated.

The coauthors of these papers, mostly my committee members, improved this work greatly through their kind and helpful guidance and direction. The committee members were Dr. Nancy Luckai, Dr. Leni Meyer, Dr. Chander Shahi and Dr. Steven Newmaster. I am also thankful to coauthors Dr. Aron Fazekas and Dr. Prasad Kesanakurti, who provided training and performed DNA extractions and amplifications at the University of Guelph's Newmaster Cryptic Diversity Lab and provided helpful revisions. Many thanks are extended to coauthor Dr. Shailendra Adhikary for data collection, analysis and corrections.

I would also like to thank my spouse Christina Lawrence for supporting this study through proofreading and through sacrifices to personal time arising out of my preoccupation with this study.

Financial support for this study was provided by the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada, Lakehead University and the Living Legacy Research Program.

## Introduction

This study examined the rooting patterns of white spruce (Sw, Picea glauca (Moench) Voss) and trembling aspen (Pt, Populus tremuloides Michx.), and the effect of stand type upon such patterns. Specifically, contrasts were drawn comparing patterns in monospecific stands of these species with mixedwood stands. General rooting patterns of other species, i.e., shrubs, herbaceous plants, etc. were also contrasted. To begin, however, the question should be addressed: Why study mixedwood forests at all?

Interest in mixedwood forests is not new. As early as 1662, commentary exists suggesting the use of mixedwood forests for aesthetic and economic purposes:

〔Mediterranean Cyprus (Cupressus sempervirens L.)] ... is very proper to intermix with evergreens of a second size next to Pines, to form clumps ; in which class it will keep pace with the trees of the same line, and be very handsome: Besides, the wood of this tree is very valuable, when grown to a size fit for planks."(Evelyn 1662)

In modern times, interest in mixedwood forests continues. Mixedwood forests have been recognized as potentially more productive than forests comprised of just one tree species (Vandermeer 1989; Kelty et al. 1992). They have been identified as integral parts of the natural forested environment in Canada (Rowe \& Halliday 1972), and potentially important to promote a biodiverse environment (Man \& Lieffers 1999). For these reasons, and others, sound management of forest resources may include the promotion of mixedwood forests, which is
consistent with the principles of the Crown Forest Sustainability Act, 1994, c. 25, s. 2 (3):
—1Large, healthy, diverse and productive Crown forests and their associated ecological processes and biological diversity should be conserved.
2. The long term health and vigour of Crown forests should be provided for by using forest practices that, within the limits of silvicultural requirements, emulate natural disturbances and landscape patterns while minimizing adverse effects on plant life, animal life, water, soil, air and social and economic values, including recreational values and heritage values."

Although motives exist to support the promotion of mixedwood forests, major difficulties are present in the details of such an undertaking, since the theory supporting the purported advantages of mixedwood forests is complex, and much is unknown, particularly of belowground systems.

Ecological theory presents two concepts that are key to understanding potentially increased productivity in mixedwood forests, competitive reduction and facilitative production. Competitive reduction occurs when species in mixture make fuller use of site resources than either species may use alone (Vandermeer 1989). This occurs when the mixed species occupy at least partially separate ecological niches. Two types of niches are recognized: the fundamental niche describes where in the environment an organism may exist, and the realized niche, where it does in fact exist (Hutchinson 1957). The dimensions of the fundamental niche will be determined by the theoretical capabilities of the organism, whereas the dimensions of the realized niche will depend on population, developmental stage and competitive pressures. In a system where competitive reduction occurs, competition experienced by at least
one species is less intense when the neighbour is of a different species, and the net realized niche is enlarged, thereby increasing potential resource extraction.

Ecological niches may differ in space, time, physiological requirements, etc. Roots of one species may be able to persist in soil layers unoccupied by another, due to favoured conditions or growth habit (Kimmins 1987). Leaves of one species may be able to use low levels of light unprofitable for another (Lambers et al. 2008). Leaves of one species can emerge prior to those of another, or persist later than another, thereby utilizing "unused" light. Species may have different temperature thresholds required for root growth and soil resource extraction (Landhausser et al. 2001). This is by no means an exhaustive list of the ways in which niches may differ, but these details are relevant to mixedwood forests of Pt and Sw . Trembling aspen has been noted to have a deeper rooting habit than Sw in at least one study (Strong \& Laroi 1983), possibly enabling it to access resources unavailable to Sw. Conifers are known to be shade tolerant compared to Pt, enabling them to adapt to lower light conditions under a Pt canopy (Man \& Lieffers 1997). White spruce leaves are always present (although not necessarily photosynthesizing), whereas Pt is deciduous, thus presenting the possibility of Sw growth while Pt is leafless (Kelty et al. 1992). Landhausser et al. (2001) noted that root growth and net assimilation were less affected by low temperatures in Sw trees compared to Pt trees. All of these observations, and others, suggest that mixtures of these species may result in competitive reduction, and potentially greater forest productivity (Man \& Lieffers 1999).

Facilitative production is a process whereby one species aids the growth and development of another (Vandermeer 1989). In mixedwood forests of conifers and hardwoods, an important way this may occur is through improvements to nutrient cycling rates (Kelty et al. 1992). Conifer litter is not readily decomposable; in pure Sw stands this can lead to available nitrogen being tied up in the litter layer. However, litter from hardwoods decomposes more readily and is generally less acidic than conifer litter (Gordon 1983); the presence of Pt mixed with Sw may improve the growing environment for Sw, particularly in upper soil layers.

This study is integrated into a larger research project entitled +ntensive silviculture and competition theory: linking practice and science", focussing upon Sw and Pt mixedwood forest competition and productivity. Within this particular M.Sc.F. study, the concepts of competitive reduction and facilitation were studied as they pertain to belowground systems. These mechanisms, if at play, may result in more productive forests. Whether or not greater productivity actually does occur in mixedwood forests of Pt and Sw was beyond the scope of this M.Sc.F. study. Because of this, the study was designed in such a way as to make the research plots as similar as possible in terms of stocking and occupation, with the key independent variable being stand composition.

This M.Sc.F. study was greatly empowered through pre-existing work at the Fallingsnow Ecosystem Project (FEP) site in Northwestern Ontario, Canada (Lautenschlager et al. 1997). The FEP project was established in 1993 to study conifer release alternatives. The area was harvested in 1986-1989 and planted
with Sw. Trembling aspen regenerated naturally, and was suppressed with a variety of treatments, applied in a random fashion within each of four blocks. Because of this prior work on the site, it currently contains relatively even aged monospecific stands of Sw and Pt , with a spectrum of mixedwood forests also existing between these extremes. Since this pattern was for the most part brought about by the random application of varying Pt suppression methods early in stand development, and not by underlying differences in the locations of these stands, the FEP project site represents a unique opportunity. Here, we may study belowground systems of Sw and Pt as affected by one main factor stand composition - with far fewer confounding factors than would exist when studying completely natural stands brought about by the devices of nature.

Root studies are not common in the literature. Studying roots is less convenient than studying aboveground portions of trees; leaves, stems and branches can be measured and sampled with relative ease, whereas sampling and measuring roots involves labour intensive excavations. Additionally, when studying aboveground parts of trees, the whole tree is usually observable, knowledge which may inform a suitable representative sampling regime. The same cannot be said for roots: sampling is generally performed —bhid" with little foreknowledge regarding the general distribution and dimension of the system to be sampled. This fact, combined with the labour intensive nature of root sampling, can result in a great deal of variability, or —nois", in measures of root systems.

This study was divided into two sections in the form of two separate papers to be submitted to academic journals. Rooting behaviour was examined separately in two dimensions: vertical and horizontal. This division was convenient since the methods employed in these two dimensions were very different. Studying vertical root distribution is relatively straightforward: root and soil samples are collected, either by coring or through more extensive excavations, divided by depth, then the roots are separated and quantified. Because of this, studies of vertical root distributions, as opposed to horizontal, are more common.

In the vertical distribution study, the concept of root stratification warranted special attention. In this theoretical concept, a species, such as Pt , with the capability to be deeper rooting, may shift to lower soil layers when a second species, such as Sw, competes to occupy shallow layers. Such partitioning of the soil resources under competition would provide strong evidence of competitive reduction, in that the belowground niches occupied by the two species do not completely overlap. This study sought evidence for such behaviour in mixedwood forests of Sw and Pt .

Studying horizontal distributions of roots presents a unique challenge. It is relatively straightforward to assess the horizontal homogeneity of roots by taking numerous horizontally distributed samples. However, characterizing root horizontal distribution of individual trees, or even of a typical individual, is considerably more difficult. Within a forest, tree roots are usually highly intermixed; roots from an excavation cannot be assumed to originate from the
nearest tree. Complete excavation of a site would yield unequivocal horizontal distribution information, but obviously such an approach would require prohibitive amounts of time and money, and would result in total destruction of the site, preventing future work. The use of tracers is a good option for studying horizontal extent of roots. In this method, stable isotopes such as $\mathrm{N}-15$, or nutrient analogs (i.e., relatively less abundant chemical species absorbed by plants that have similar size and charge as nutrient ions) are injected into the ground and then uptake is measured in trees (Casper et al. 2003). Uptake in trees indicates the presence of absorbing roots at the location of ground injection. This method is powerful since it measures actual absorption versus absorption assumed by virtue of root presence. The method reveals which trees have absorbing roots at a particular location; however, information regarding the intensity of rooting per individual at the injection point is not as precise. In other words, tracer studies are very good at telling us how far roots may spread, but aren't as good at describing the horizontal distribution of roots. Tracer methods are also limited in that the number of injection sites at a given location is limited by the number of tracers available, and different tracers are not necessarily absorbed at the same rate.

Horizontal root distributions can also be determined using simple sequence repeat (SSR, microsatellite) DNA markers (Brunner et al. 2004; Saari et al. 2005). Simple sequence repeat markers are regions of non-coding DNA containing short base pair sequences (i.e., 1-6 base pairs) that are repeated many times (Weising et al. 2005). Specific SSR markers are usually unique to a
particular species. Since these regions are non-coding and do not have a well understood purpose, when mutations occur they persist in the population. Mutations typically consist of additions or deletions of the repeated sequence. By examining the length of a SSR region, it is possible to differentiate individuals, and to match tissue samples with individuals. More than one SSR region may be used for this purpose, depending on the variability of the marker used and the number of individuals to be compared. In criminal forensics involving human DNA, usually 13 regions are used to obtain a high probability of a correct match, since the human population numbers into the billions. In studies involving only a few dozen trees, far fewer SSR regions are required.

In this study, horizontal distribution of Sw roots was determined using two Sw-specific SSR markers. This approach had a number of advantages. It was minimally destructive, requiring relatively small root samples. It provided information regarding the maximum extent of roots, as in tracer studies, and it also enabled descriptions of where roots are most prevalent in relation to the tree stem. It was also possible to describe horizontal root distributions specific to soil layers. In this experiment, horizontal distributions were characterized for roots in the organic layer only, due to restrictions upon experiment size imposed by time and budget. However, with more resources, this technique could easily provide two dimensional root distributions, describing root prevalence with respect to horizontal and vertical distance from tree stems. The main disadvantage of this approach is that it simply describes the presence of roots; it does not directly measure absorption of nutrients. It relies on a diameter size-
based definition of root physiological function; in the present study, the assumption was made that roots having a diameter less than 2 mm are responsible for absorbing nutrients and water. This is probably a crude approximation (Pregitzer et al. 2002).

Through the study of rooting patterns presented in these papers, understanding of Pt and Sw mixedwood dynamics may be improved. Insight may be gained regarding competitive interactions and facilitative effects in these forests. Such enhanced knowledge may provide a solid basis for future investigations and empower evidence based modelling of forests as influenced by belowground interactions.

### 1.1 References

Anonymous. 1994. Crown Forest Sustainability Act. http://www.elaws.gov.on.ca/html/statutes/english/elaws statutes 94c25 e.htm Accessed June $15^{\text {th }} 2011$.

Brunner, I., M. Ruf, P. Luscher and C. Sperisen 2004. Molecular markers reveal extensive intraspecific below-ground overlap of silver fir fine roots. Molecular Ecology 13(11): 3595-3600.

Casper, B.B., H.J. Schenk and R.B. Jackson 2003. Defining a plant's belowground zone of influence. Ecology 84(9): 2313-2321.

Evelyn, J. 1662. A discourse of forest trees and the propagation of timber in His Majesty's dominions. 3rd ed. Wilson and Spence, York.

Gordon, A.G. 1983. Nutrient cycling dynamics in differing spruce and mixedwood ecosystems in Ontario and the effects of nutrient removals through harvesting. In Resources and dynamics of the boreal zone. Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies, Ottawa, ON. pp. 97-118.

Hutchinson, G.E. 1957. Concluding remarks. In Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology, Edited by Katherine B. Warren. Waverly Press, Inc., Baltimore, MD, USA pp. 415-427.

Kelty, M.J., B.C. Larson and C.D. Oliver 1992. The Ecology and Silviculture of Mixed-Species Forests. 1st ed.

Kimmins, J.P. 1987. Forest Ecology. Macmillan Publishing Company, New York. 531 pp.

Lambers, H., F.S. Chapin and T.L. Pons 2008. Plant physiological ecology. 2nd ed. Springer Verlag, New York. 604 pp.

Landhausser, S.M., A. DesRochers and V.J. Lieffers 2001. A comparison of growth and physiology in Picea glauca and Populus tremuloides at different soil temperatures. Can. J. For. Res. 31(11): 1922-1929.

Lautenschlager, R.A., F.W. Bell, R.G. Wagner and J.A. Winters 1997. The Fallingsnow Ecosystem Project: Comparing conifer release alternatives in northwestern Ontario. Forest. Chron. 73(1): 35-38.

Man, R.Z. and V.J. Lieffers 1997. Seasonal photosynthetic responses to light and temperature in white spruce (Picea glauca) seedlings planted under an aspen (Populus tremuloides) canopy and in the open. Tree Physiology 17(7): 437-444.

Man, R.Z. and V.J. Lieffers 1999. Are mixtures of aspen and white spruce more productive than single species stands? Forest. Chron. 75(3): 505-513.

Pregitzer, K.S., J.L. DeForest, A.J. Burton, M.F. Allen, R.W. Ruess and R.L. Hendrick 2002. Fine root architecture of nine North American trees. Ecol. Monogr. 72(2): 293-309.

Rowe, J.S. and W.E.D. Halliday 1972. Forest regions of Canada. Canadian Forestry Service, Ottawa. 172 pp.

Saari, S.K., C.D. Campbell, J. Russell, I.J. Alexander and I.C. Anderson 2005. Pine microsatellite markers allow roots and ectomycorrhizas to be linked to individual trees. New Phytol. 165(1): 295-304.

Strong, W.L. and G.H. Laroi 1983. Root-System Morphology of Common Boreal Forest Trees in Alberta, Canada. Can. J. For. Res. 13(6): 1164-1173.

Vandermeer, J. 1989. The ecology of intercropping. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. 237 pp.

Weising, K., H. Nybom, K. Wolff and G. Kahl 2005. DNA Fingerprinting in Plants: Principles, Methods, and Applications. Second ed. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

## 2 Vertical distribution paper

### 2.1 Title

Vertical rooting patterns in 20 year old mixedwood stands of white spruce (Picea glauca (Moench) Voss) and trembling aspen (Populus tremuloides Michx.) in northwestern Ontario: Does stratification occur?

### 2.2 Authors

Derek Joseph Lawrence ${ }^{12}$, N. Luckai ${ }^{1}$, W.L. Meyer ${ }^{1}$, C. Shahi ${ }^{1}$, S. Adhikary, S. Newmaster ${ }^{3}$
${ }^{1}$ Faculty of Natural Resources Management, Lakehead University, 955 Oliver Rd., Thunder Bay, ON P7B 5E1
${ }^{2}$ Corresponding author. Email: djlammen@lakeheadu.ca
${ }^{3}$ Department of Integrative Biology, University of Guelph, 2447 Science Complex, Guelph, Ontario, Canada N1G 2W1

### 2.3 Abstract

Mixedwood forests of white spruce (Sw; Picea glauca (Moench) Voss) and trembling aspen (Pt; Populus tremuloides Michx.) have been assumed to better utilize soil resources compared to monospecific forests. Reduction of competition might occur, wherein species occupy at least partially separate niches, possibly resulting in vertical stratification of fine roots ( $\mathrm{d} \leq 2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), with Pt roots below Sw. This shift may also result in changes to specific root length (SRL). Facilitation of resource extraction may also occur, with Pt litter improving soil quality. Direct evidence of these effects in Sw and Pt mixedwood forests is lacking, this study sought out such substantiation.

Research was conducted at the Fallingsnow Ecosystem Project site in northwestern Ontario, Canada. Twenty-six plots were selected representing mixedwood (9), pure Sw (9) and pure Pt (8) stands, spread across three blocks.

Site composition, basal area and density were measured. Three root/soil core samples were collected per plot, up to a depth of 40 cm , separated into depth classes. Fine roots were separated into Sw, Pt and -other" categories, scanned to determine length, dried and weighed.

The concept of reduced belowground competition in mixedwoods garnered only weak support. No significant vertical stratification of Sw and Pt roots was noted. Mass and length of -other" fine roots in the organic layer was significantly greater in pure Pt plots. Specific root length of Pt was significantly greater in mixedwood plots, suggesting that resource extraction strategies may be changing in the mixedwood plots. Organic layers (a combination of Ah and thin $F$ horizons) in mixedwood and pure Pt plots were significantly less acidic than in Sw plots in one block, providing support for the existence of facilitation.

### 2.4 Keywords

belowground competition, competitive reduction, facilitation, fine roots, image analysis, niche, root length, root mass, vertical distribution, WinRHIZO

### 2.5 Introduction

Mixedwood forests of white spruce (Sw; Picea glauca (Moench) Voss) and trembling aspen ( Pt ; Populus tremuloides Michx.) may possess ecological advantages over monospecific stands of these species, particularly in the extraction of belowground resources. Although mixedwood forests of these species are common throughout the Boreal Forest Region of Ontario (Rowe \& Halliday 1972), traditional silvicultural practices have attempted to create monocultures of historically more desirable conifers throughout this forest
region. However, mixedwood forests may be more productive overall, in part, due to belowground partitioning of resources (Kelty et al. 1992; Man \& Lieffers 1999; Kelty 2006).

Belowground interactions are important to understanding mixedwood forest dynamics, but information on this topic is limited (Jose et al. 2006). Reduction of belowground competition may occur in mixedwood forests, leading to a greater exploitation of soil resources. Competition may be reduced through vertical stratification of fine roots (diameter $\leq 2.0 \mathrm{~mm}$, hereafter referred to as -oots"), brought about by roots following —avoidace" strategies (Novoplansky 2009), occupying at least partially separate niches.

It has been assumed that Sw and Pt, when grown together, will develop stratified roots with Sw roots occupying shallower soil layers than Pt (Man \& Lieffers 1999). However, support for this concept is indirect and contradictory: Pt has been noted to have a deeper rooting ability than Sw, but both species are also known to preferentially exploit upper soil layers (Bannan 1940; Safford \& Bell 1972; Kimmins \& Hawkes 1978; Strong \& Laroi 1983; Ruark \& Bockheim 1987). To our knowledge, direct evidence of root stratification in Pt and Sw mixedwood stands does not exist.

The existence of differences in the typical vertical rooting profile of Sw and Pt does not necessarily mean that mixtures of these species will lead to competition reduction and increased soil resource exploitation. Two comparisons may be drawn: mixedwood stands versus each species in
monospecific stands. Comparing pure Pt and mixedwood stands, if Sw roots in the mixedwood stand simply replace Pt roots that would have otherwise been present had the stand been pure Pt , it is not clear that soil exploitation has increased. In this case, the belowground niche realized by Sw might be entirely overlapping with the realized niche for Pt (Hutchinson 1957; Vandermeer 1989), and any resource that Sw may access might have been accessed anyways by Pt had the stand been pure Pt. If, however, stratification occurs, and Sw roots in upper soil layers actually displace Pt roots to deeper soils rather than simply replacing them, a greater case would be made for increased soil exploitation, since then Pt would be increasing exploitation of previously under-utilized deeper soil layers. In contrast, this argument is not as strong when comparing pure Sw stands with mixedwood stands. In this instance, even if roots are not stratified, total soil exploitation might be increased in mixedwood stands by the simple fact that Pt roots may be accessing resources at depths below which Sw typically exploits. These concepts are illustrated in Figure 2-1. In a), rooting profiles are unchanged from that observed in monospecific stands. Niche of Sw completely overlaps with Pt; soil exploitation advantage of mixedwood vs. pure Pt stand is unclear. In b), stratification occurs, the net realized niche is greater than in a), and a stronger case is made for mixedwood advantage over pure Pt .


Figure 2-1. Hypothetical realized niches in mixedwood stands with respect to depth for fine roots of Sw and Pt. Root prevalence is intentionally lacking a specific definition and simply refers to relative presence of roots. Adapted from Bolte \& Villanueva 2006.

This line of reasoning is an oversimplification that does not consider phenological differences, resource requirement differences, changes brought about to the environment by each species, for example, hydraulic redistribution (Burgess et al. 1998), -untrient pump" effects, facilitative benefits etc. It also does not take into account the greater dependency of conifers upon mycorrhizal associations (Bauhus \& Messier 1999). Nevertheless, it does underscore the significance of stratified Sw and Pt root systems, if they exist. The observed or suspected importance of root stratification in other tree species pairs has been recognized by other authors (Kelty et al. 1992; Schmid \& Kazda 2002; Legare et al. 2005a; Jose et al. 2006; Bolte \& Villanueva 2006).

Additionally, the mechanism of facilitation may lead to greater exploitation of soil resources in mixedwood forests. Trembling aspen litterfall may facilitate
resource capture for Sw roots in mixedwood forests. Litter from hardwood trees such as Pt is more readily decomposable (Gordon 1983) and less acidic than Sw litter; this may improve the growing environment for Sw, particularly in upper soil layers.

The purpose of this study was to contrast total root length and mass, as well as root vertical distribution for $\mathrm{Sw}, \mathrm{Pt}$ and other species in three stand types: pure Sw , pure Pt and mixedwood stands. Basic root morphology, soil characteristics and relationships to aboveground tree statistics were also investigated. It was hypothesized that a) total root length and biomass would be greater in mixedwood stands than in either pure Sw or pure Pt stands; b) in mixedwood stands, Sw fine roots would shift to upper soil layers and Pt fine roots would shift to deeper soil layers, compared to distributions of fine roots observed for these species in pure stands; c) upper soil layers in mixedwood stands would be thinner, experience nutrient enrichment and less acidification compared to pure Sw stands; d) in mixedwood stands, Pt would have longer specific root length (SRL; describes the length of a root segment having a given mass) and Sw would have shorter SRL, compared to SRL observed in pure stands of these species. Roots of other species were assessed to determine trends associated with these different stand types.

In hypothesis a), root length and biomass were considered representative of exploitative capacity of root systems. Determining total exploitative capacity of root systems is a very difficult task. Attributes such as fine root mass and length have been used in the past as rough proxy measures for exploitative
capacity; so too in this study these measures were used (Bauhus \& Messier 1999; Atkinson 2000). Grouping fine root mass and length of all species together presents a crude approximation of total exploitative capacity: such an approach does not take into account physiological differences between species. Therefore, differences with these pooled statistics must be evaluated with caution.

In mixedwood stands, changes might be observed in SRL of Sw and Pt. Longer SRL may suggest rooting behaviour that is more explorative and foraging, especially in nutrient poor conditions (Fitter 1985; Atkinson 2000; Trubat et al. 2006; Lambers et al. 2008). Contradicting the former point, longer SRL has also been associated with increased nutrient conditions (Fitter 1976; Ryser 2006). However, in the case of stratification in mixedwood stands, increases in SRL have been associated with the species that explores deeper and less nutrient rich soil (Bolte \& Villanueva 2006). If Pt fine roots begin to forage in less nutrient rich deeper soil, there may be incentive towards longer, thinner roots that enable exploration of greater volumes of soil. Conversely, if the growing environment experienced by Sw fine roots in upper soil layers is enriched, there may be decreased incentive for long narrow roots, leading to shorter SRL. Thicker roots (and thus shorter SRL) present a trade-off: they generally live longer leading to lower turnover costs, but they have a greater construction and maintenance cost and their nutrient extraction efficiency may decline, especially if the surrounding soil becomes depleted in nutrients (Fitter 2002; Eissenstat \& Yanai 2002). Thicker roots might be favoured, presenting a
worthwhile trade-off when soils are enriched, since there may be a pool of available nutrients that can sustain longer term extraction in one particular exploited soil zone.

### 2.6 Materials and Methods

### 2.6.1 Study Location

Research was conducted at the Fallingsnow Ecosystem Project (FEP) site in northwestern Ontario ( $48^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}, 89^{\circ} 49^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ ), 60 km southwest of Thunder Bay, Ontario (Lautenschlager et al. 1997). The site location is depicted in Figure 2-2. This research site consists of four blocks ranging from 28 to 52 ha, established in 1993 to study ecological effects of conifer release alternatives. The FEP site is located in the transition zone between the Boreal and Great lakes-St. Lawrence forest zones (Rowe \& Halliday 1972), at an elevation of approximately 400 m (Blocks 3 and 4) and 500 m (Block 2). Mean annual precipitation is 845 mm ; mean annual temperature is $2.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Slope exposure is SE in Blocks 3 and 4, and NE in Block 2. The blocks were harvested in 19861989 and planted with Sw (Blocks 2, 3 and 4); Pt regenerated naturally. Block 1 was not used in this study since it was planted with black spruce (Sb, Picea mariana (Mill.) B. S. P.). Suppression of Pt occurred with varying degrees of success. Currently the site contains even aged monospecific stands of Sw and Pt , as well as mixedwood stands of these species in various proportions. Amongst plots used in this study, density ranges from 227 to 2901 stems $\mathrm{ha}^{-1}$ for Sw and 0 to 6301 stems ha ${ }^{-1}$ for Pt; basal area ranges from 0.8 to $23 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ ha $^{-1}$ for Sw and 0 to $21 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ ha ${ }^{-1}$ for Pt . The presence of these even aged stands of varying species proportion makes this site ideal for the research presented in this paper. Blocks 2, 3 and 4 were used in this study.


Figure 2-2. Fallingsnow Ecosystem Project site ${ }^{1}$.
It is worth emphasizing that these stands are not of natural origin, and accordingly the dynamics between these two species will differ from natural mixedwood stands. In particular, forest succession did not occur in a normal manner with Sw coming up beneath a relatively established Pt canopy. Rather, Sw was often given a head start" through the use of Pt suppression techniques, generally leading to a much smaller size difference between the two species than might otherwise be observed in nature.

### 2.6.2 Plot Selection

This study is integrated within a larger research project currently in progress. Within this larger project, 45 seven metre radius plots representing a spectrum of stand types ranging from pure Sw to pure Pt stands were randomly established in 2008. During the summer of 2009, species, diameter at breast

[^0]height (dbh) and location within the plot were recorded for all trees having a dbh $\geq 6 \mathrm{~cm}$; the same data were collected for smaller trees ( 2 cm to $<6 \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{dbh}$ ) within a radius of 3.5 m from plot center. Tree heights were measured for several representative trees per plot. Heights for remaining trees were calculated using a height-diameter equation (Sharma \& Parton 2007). Plots were assigned names based on an alphanumeric grid system.

For this study, a subsample of 9 plots was identified in each block representing three stand types: pure Sw (3), pure Pt (3) and mixedwood (3). One pure Pt plot was eventually discarded. Plot categorization was based on the relative importance value (RIV; Curtis \& McIntosh 1951) of conifer and hardwood trees having a dbh $\geq 2 \mathrm{~cm}$. Relative importance value was calculated as the sum of density and basal area of the subject tree type, each expressed as a percentage of the total. The maximum RIV is 200. Pure Sw plots were defined as having RIV > 170 for conifers; pure Pt plots were defined as having RIV > 170 for hardwoods. Plots were dominated by Sw and Pt; other species were encountered occasionally, notably balsam fir (Bf, Abies balsamea (L.) Mill.) and white birch (Betula papyrifera Marsh.). Mixedwood plots were defined as having RIV between 30 and 170 for conifers, or, complementarily, between 30 and 170 for hardwoods.

All pure Sw plots identified were selected (3 per block), and 8 of 9 pure Pt plots identified were selected (3 each in Blocks 2 and 4, 2 in Block 3). Several mixedwood plots (9) were available per block. Mixedwood plots were selected based on criteria designed to minimize differences between plots in terms of
total basal area and density of all trees. Large differences in site occupation were undesirable since this could potentially confound observation of stand composition effects. If mixedwood plots had considerably greater occupation, a type of additive" design would be created, likely resulting in a confounding of stand density and composition effects (Harper 1977). Instead, a superior "substitutive" design was sought in order to minimize these problems. The experimental plots within the larger project were not established from the beginning with this goal in mind. Therefore, mixedwood plots were selected according to two criteria in order to create an experimental design as similar as possible to a substitutive design: they should have a density and a basal area per hectare in between the averages observed for the pure Sw and pure Pt plots, to the greatest extent possible. Plot attributes are summarized in Table 2-1. Layout of a typical plot is depicted in Figure 2-3.

Table 2-1. Selected mean plot attributes. Standard deviations are in parentheses.

| Plot <br> Attributes | block | Pure white spruce plots |  | Mixedwood plots |  | Pure trembling aspen plots |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | White spruce | Trembling aspen | White spruce | Trembling aspen | White spruce | Trembling aspen |
| Density (stems ha ${ }^{-1}$ ) | 2 | 2901 (357) | - | 2533 (1012) | 1472 (487) | 324 (361) | 4135 (676) |
|  | 3 | 2251 (369) | 194 (194) | 1992 (1243) | 4049 (1476) | 227 (321) | 3313 (551) |
|  | 4 | 1840 (228) | 194 (234) | 2641 (521) | 2793 (2793) | 259 (395) | 6301 (2471) |
| Basal Area ( $\mathrm{m}^{2} \mathrm{ha} \mathrm{a}^{-1}$ ) | 2 | 20 (5) | - | 17 (4) | 3.6 (2.8) | 1.1 (0.9) | 20 (3) |
|  | 3 | 23 (1) | 0.9 (0.9) | 14 (6) | 9.2 (5.1) | 0.8 (1.2) | 19 (2) |
|  | 4 | 15 (8) | 0.7 (0.7) | 14 (1) | 7.9 (3.6) | 1.2 (1.7) | 21 (3) |
| Relative Importance Value (RIV) | 2 | 184 (13) * | 15 (13) * | 133 (34) * | 66 (34) * | 13 (11) * | 186 (11) * |
|  | 3 | 188 (10) * | 11 (10) * | 99 (34) * | 100 (34) * | 11 (10) * | 188 (10) * |
|  | 4 | 189 (11) * | 10 (11) * | 127 (35) * | 72 (35) * | 22 (21) * | 177 (21) * |
| Average Tree Height (m) | 2 | 6 (0.5) | - | 6.3 (0.3) | 5.9 (1.3) | 5.1 (0.6) | 10 (0.9) |
|  | 3 | 7.7 (0.4) | 7.7 (3.9) ** | 7.2 (0.9) | 6.4 (1.3) | 5.9 ** | 11.2 (2.6) |
|  | 4 | 6.2 (1.2) | 5.5 (0.3) ** | 6.9 (0.1) | 8.8 (1.3) | 7.4 (0.9) ** | 9 (0.7) |

* RIV values are for Conifers and Hardwoods, which includes species with a minimal presence such as balsam fir and white birch.
** Average heights for plots where species exist.


Figure 2-3. Typical plot layout, Plot 2D5 (mixedwood stand type), located in Block 2 near the junction of D and 5 gridlines.

### 2.6.3 Soil Characteristics

Soil samples for physical and chemical analyses were collected from the organic layer (F and/or Ah; Soil Classification Working Group 1998) and from the upper 40 cm of mineral soil (mainly Bm; Soil Classification Working Group 1998) from all 45 plots in Blocks 2, 3, and 4 during the summer of 2009. Soil types were assigned according to the northwestern Ontario forest ecosystem classification system (NWO-FEC) (Sims et al. 1997). Soil sample collection occurred only to a depth of approximately 40 cm ; therefore soil types are approximate. All soils were assumed to be deep (> 100 cm , based on past exploratory soil pit excavations, Meyer 2011 personal communication) for
purposes of keying by the NWO-FEC. Soil types range from S1 to S4 (three plots S1-2, twenty S3, two S4), with one plot being S6. Moisture regime ranged from dry to fresh. In the organic layer of Block $3, \mathrm{pH}$ was significantly lower ( $\mathrm{p}=$ 0.015 ) in pure Sw plots compared to mixedwood plots and pure Pt plots. Mineral soil pH levels were comparable between plot types and blocks. Within each block, textural class was similar between plot types. However, Block 4 had significantly higher levels of clay $(p=0.015)$ compared to Block 2. Available nitrogen (sum of nitrate and ammonium) did not vary with block or stand type within any soil layer. In organic layers, available phosphorus (available P, Bray P1 extractable) was similar between plot types within blocks, but was higher ( $p=$ 0.014 ) in Block 4 versus Block 3. Available $P$ was similar in all A" mineral layers. In the "B" mineral layer, available P was similar between plot types within blocks, but was higher $(p=0.022)$ in Block 4 versus Block 2. In organic layers, available potassium (available K, ammonium acetate extractable) was similar between plot types within blocks. Available $K$ was similar in all $A$ " mineral layers. Available K in the B" mineral layer was similar between plot types within blocks, but was higher in Block 4 versus blocks 2 and 3. Soil texture and chemical attributes are summarized in Table 2-2.

Table 2-2. Soil texture and selected chemical attributes. Ranges in parentheses.


* $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{P}, \mathrm{K}$ values are plant available quantities in mg element/kg of soil.

Values are means with ranges in parentheses
Superscript letters signify differences within blocks ( $a, b, c$ ) and between blocks ( $x, y$ ) at the 0.05 level.

### 2.6.4 Root sample collection

Root samples were collected during June 2010. Plots were sampled in a random order. In each plot, three soil cores were collected at a distance of 3.5 m and azimuths of $0^{\circ}, 120^{\circ}$ and $240^{\circ}$ from plot center. To ensure accurate delineation between organic and mineral layers, rectangular sections ( $\sim 7.5 \mathrm{~cm} x$ 15 cm ) of organic layers were extracted by hand using a knife (Figure 2-4). Mineral soil root samples were collected using a modified ice auger having a steel coring tube of inner diameter 67 mm . Root samples were divided by soil depth: organic, $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}, 5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ and then $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ below the organic mineral interface. Coring continued until encumbered by rocks. Root samples were stored at $-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. To aid root identification, at each sample point, a brief survey of the plant community was conducted noting relative abundance of each species within $\sim 3 \mathrm{~m}$.


Figure 2-4. Root sampling techniques.

### 2.6.5 Sample processing

Roots were separated from soil via the floatation method using a 1 mm sieve (Böem 1979). Roots were sorted using a stereomicroscope into three categories: conifer roots, Pt roots and -other" roots. When possible, differentiation was made between species of conifer, mainly on the basis of aboveground species survey, but generally all conifer roots were assumed to be Sw, the predominant conifer species. Classification was based upon colour, morphology and through reference to aboveground species survey. Roots were
then spread out and suspended in water in a shallow transparent tray and scanned to obtain estimates of root length using WinRHIZO software (Regent Instruments Inc., Quebec City, Quebec). Roots were then dried overnight at room temperature in small paper envelopes and were further dried for $\sim 1$ week in plastic re-sealable bags with silica gel. Oven drying was avoided to preserve DNA for other research. Fine roots ( $\mathrm{d} \leq 2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) were separated and their mass recorded.

### 2.6.6 Analysis

Relative total exploitation of soil resources between plot types was estimated by analyzing total root length and mass. All root lengths were converted to root length per unit area of forest floor ( $\mathrm{m} \mathrm{m}^{-2}$ ). Root masses were converted to root mass per unit area $\left(\mathrm{g} \mathrm{m}^{-2}\right)$. Root length and mass per unit area was calculated for all species summed together to analyze relative exploitation between plot types. Root length and mass was also calculated separately per species class for descriptive purposes.

To investigate vertical distribution of roots, root measures were further subdivided into units of depth: organic layer and then mineral layers of depth 0$5 \mathrm{~cm}, 5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$. In order to contrast vertical distribution patterns between Sw and Pt monospecific plots with mixedwood plots, it was necessary to account for differences in species abundance across plots. Otherwise, assessment of rooting behaviours arising on account of mixture type may be biased or highly confounded by between-plot differences in species abundance. Basal area (BA, $m^{2}$ of stem area per hectare) represents a reasonable measure
of species abundance for this purpose. Across all plots, BA of Sw was positively and significantly correlated with total conifer root length and mass per unit area (Figure 2-5). A similar relationship existed between BA of Pt and Pt root length and mass per unit area. Other authors have also used BA as an adjustment factor for fine root attributes (Schmid \& Kazda 2002; Bolte \& Villanueva 2006). Total sapwood area might provide a better correlation since it transports the resource acquired by the fine roots (Shinozaki et al. 1964), however, such an analysis was beyond the scope of this study. Accordingly, root measures of mass and length per unit area for Sw and Pt were adjusted by dividing by the BA of that species present on the plot. The resulting measure, per depth unit, was root length (or mass) per unit area per unit of BA of that species present on the plot
$\left((\mathrm{m}\right.$ or g$\left.) \mathrm{m}^{-2}\left(\mathrm{~m}^{2} \mathrm{ha}^{-1}\right)^{-1}\right)$. This calculation is summarized in Equation (2-1).
adjusted root attribute (length or mass) $=\frac{\text { quantity per area }(\text { species })}{\text { plot basal area }(\text { species })}$


Figure 2-5. Basal area of $\mathrm{Sw}(\mathrm{n}=25)$ and $\mathrm{Pt}(\mathrm{n}=21)$ per plot is correlated with root length and mass of the respective species.

Adjusted root attributes were analyzed in two separate comparisons: to study Sw root behaviour, pure Sw plots were contrasted with mixedwood plots; to study Pt root behaviour, pure Pt plots were contrasted with mixedwood plots. One unified model was not used because generally minimal Sw roots existed in pure Pt plots and vice versa. Results were assessed through analysis of variance in a model having three factors: block (2,3,4), depth (organic, 0-5 cm, $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}, 15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) and plot type (mixedwood, monospecific plots).

Normality and homogeneity of variance were assessed numerically and visually. Residuals were normally distributed for Sw root length and mass ( $p=$ 0.467 and $p=0.582$, Shapiro-Wilk test). Normality tests failed for Pt root length and mass ( $p<0.001$ ). Visual inspection revealed that the problem lies with a high level of kurtosis (for Pt length, 10.29; for Pt mass, 3.35)(Figure 2-6). This
problem is being driven by observations from deep soil layers, where residuals are predictably quite small since the observed values are low or zero. Additionally, problems may exist due to a rather small sample size ( $\mathrm{n}=9$ for mixedwood and pure $\mathrm{Sw}, \mathrm{n}=8$ for pure Pt ), and because the experiment was unbalanced with a missing pure Pt plot and several missing observations at deep soil depths due to coring being blocked by rocks. For similar reasons, variance of Sw and Pt root length and mass observations were not homogeneously distributed (Levene's test, Sw length $p=0.008$ and mass $p=$ 0.013 ; Pt length $p=0.001$ and mass $p<0.001$. Variances were greater at shallower depths where measured values are much larger, an expected issue with this type of study (see Figure 2-8). Square root transformations were attempted without success. However, F tests in ANOVA are robust to heterogeneity of variance; this homogeneity problem is not likely to strongly affect results (Glass et al. 1972).


Figure 2-6. Histograms of standardized residuals for Pt adjusted root length and mass.

### 2.7 Results

### 2.7.1 Total root length and biomass

Total root length (all species summed together) did not vary significantly ( $p>0.05$ ) with plot type or block. Mean total root length was 3779, 3483 and $3334 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~m}^{-2}$ of forest floor in pure Pt, mixedwood and pure Sw stands, respectively (Figure 2-7). Root length of conifers (Sw with occasional Bf and Sb ) was highest in pure Sw plots and lowest in pure Pt plots; root length of Pt followed a reverse trend. Root length in the -ther" species category was highest in pure Pt plots and lowest in pure Sw plots. Total root mass (all species summed together) did not vary significantly ( $p>0.05$ ) with plot type or block. Mean total root mass was 265,331 and $319 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~m}^{-2}$ of forest floor in pure Pt , mixedwood and pure Sw stands, respectively. Patterns of root mass by species class across plot types followed the same trends observed for root length. The mean number of species observed aboveground did not vary significantly with plot type or block ( $\mathrm{p}>0.05$ ). The mean number of species in pure Sw stands was 9.3; in mixedwood stands, 10.5; and in pure Pt stands, 10.9.


Figure 2-7. Root length and mass per unit area by plot type: all species summed together (i, iii) and subdivided by species (ii,iv). Error bars denote 1 SE.

### 2.7.2 Vertical distribution of root length and mass

Adjusted root length decreased significantly with depth for both Sw and Pt in all plot types. White spruce adjusted root length at depth $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ was significantly lower ( $p<0.001$ ) than that observed in organic and $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ soil depths. Trembling aspen adjusted root length at depths $15-40$ and $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ was significantly lower $(p=0.01)$ than that observed in the organic layer. Adjusted root length of Sw and Pt at any particular depth was not affected by plot type.

Very similar trends were observed with root mass. Adjusted root mass decreased significantly with depth for both Sw and Pt in all plot types. White spruce adjusted root mass at depth $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ was significantly lower ( $\mathrm{p}<0.001$ ) than root mass observed in organic and $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ soil depths. Trembling aspen adjusted root mass at depth $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ was significantly lower $(p=0.022)$ than root mass observed in the organic layer. Adjusted root mass of Sw and Pt at any particular depth was not affected by plot type. Adjusted root length and mass results are presented in Figure 2-8.


Figure 2-8. Adjusted root length and mass for Sw and Pt. For any particular depth, plot type was not significant. Letters indicate significant differences between depths, considering both plot types together. Error bars denote 1 SE.

Root length and mass of other species was contrasted across all three plot types. Root length of other species in the organic layer of pure Pt plots was significantly greater $(p=0.005)$ than in any other plot type at any depth. Root length of other species in mineral soil depth categories did not vary with plot type. Root mass of other species in the organic layer of pure Pt plots was significantly higher $(p=0.005)$ than that observed in the $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ depth of Pt plots and higher than in any depth category of mixedwood or pure Sw plots. Root mass of other species in mixedwood and pure Sw plots did not significantly differ by depth or plot type. Root length and mass of other species are presented in Figure 2-9.


Figure 2-9. Root length and mass of "other" species. Letters indicate significant differences between levels of depth and plot type. Error bars denote 1 SE.

### 2.7.3 Facilitative effects - enrichment of upper soil layers

No significant differences were found between plot types in available N, P or K in organic soils or $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ mineral soils. In Block 3, pH was significantly higher in mixedwood and pure Pt plots compared to pure Sw plots $(p=0.015)$. See Table 2-2. No significant differences were found in the thickness of organic layers between plot types $(p=0.776)$. Mean organic soil thicknesses were 5.48 cm in pure Sw, 4.57 cm in mixedwood and 5.12 cm in pure Pt plots.

### 2.7.4 Specific root length

Specific root length of Sw and Pt was contrasted between mixedwood plots and pure plots of Sw and Pt, respectively. White spruce SRL did not differ significantly between mixedwood plots (mean $8.05 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{g}$ ) and pure Sw plots (mean $8.57 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{g}$ ). Trembling aspen SRL was significantly greater $(p=0.012)$ in mixedwood plots (mean $22.7 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{g}$ ) compared to pure Pt plots (mean $12.8 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{g}$ ).

### 2.8 Discussion

### 2.8.1 Total root length and mass

Total root length was greatest in Pt plots and lowest in pure Sw plots. Species diversity i.e., the number of species observed aboveground, followed the same pattern. This result is consistent with the existence of complementary niches, since increased resource use, as measured through root length, was related to greater diversity (Kelty et al. 1992). Biomass belowground in the form of fine roots did not follow the same pattern; niche complementarity theory would predict increased biomass as well. However, inferences that many be drawn from these results regarding niche complementarity theory are limited, since
differences in total root length and fine root biomass were not significant, and only fine root biomass was considered. Additionally, the number of species observed aboveground did not significantly vary.

### 2.8.2 Vertical distribution of roots

In virtually all cases, root prevalence decreased significantly with depth. This is in agreement with trends observed for Sw and Pt by other authors (Bannan 1940; Strong \& Laroi 1983; Ruark \& Bockheim 1987). The only exception was in the "other" species category; root length and mass did not vary significantly with depth in mixedwood and pure Sw plots. This may be an artefact of the calculation methodology; to facilitate efficient sampling, processing and sorting of roots, the sampling depth categories increased in size with depth on account of generally low root prevalence in deeper layers. This may also be a problem with insufficient sampling points per plot; the standard error is quite large relative to the observed values.

The stratification hypothesis was not supported. Neither Pt nor Sw had significantly different vertical rooting profiles between plots representing pure and mixedwood stands. However, there is a suggestion that a stratification process may be taking place, with Pt roots shifting away from upper soil layers. In organic layers, adjusted Pt root mass and length was dramatically lower in mixedwood plots, although these differences were not significant (root length, $p$ $=0.41$; mass, $p=0.15)$. Once again, the relative standard error was quite large; it is possible that significant differences might emerge with an increase in sampling points per plot, reducing variation observed between experimental
units. It is also possible that these stands are simply too young for the development of significant root competition leading to stratified roots.

Comparing roots in the —あter" species category, an interesting pattern was found between pure Pt and mixedwood plots. Within the organic layer, there is dramatically and significantly less —oter" species root length and mass in mixedwood plots. However, within deeper layers, no significant difference for —othërspecies root length and mass was noted. This effect might be explained in two ways. In mixedwood stands, it could be that Sw outcompetes the —otter" species, excluding them from the organic layer, or, perhaps the presence of Sw elicits certain changes in the organic layer i.e., acidification, that renders it inhospitable to these "other" species. Either way, it seems that introducing Sw into the species mixture might have a greater negative impact on the resource capture capabilities of -other" species that are only shallowly rooted versus those that may root deeper. Put another way, in mixedwood compared to pure Pt plots, soil exploitation by Sw appears to occur at least in part at the expense of these -other" species that would otherwise be present in pure Pt plots. The addition of Sw seems to reduce the realized niche of these other species.

### 2.8.3 Facilitative effects - enrichment of upper soil layers

Less acidic organic soil pH in mixedwood plots of Block 3 versus pure Sw plots suggests the presence of a facilitative effect of Pt litter. This suggestion rests on the assumption that Pt litter is the cause of the lower organic layer pH . The influence of litter from Populus spp., and more generally, broadleaf species producing favourable pH conditions is supported by observations in the literature
(Sanborn 2001; Menyailo et al. 2002; Legare et al. 2005b; Sabau et al. 2010). This less acidic environment in organic soil layers may indicate increased nutrient availability and faster nutrient cycling (Kimmins 1987; Brady 1990). This observation provides further evidence of the potential for stratification of roots. If soil enrichment continues in shallow soils of mixedwood plots, Sw roots will have less and less incentive to compete in deeper soils since the availability of nutrients in upper soil layers will be improved.

This enrichment effect was only noted in Block 3. This might be due to differences in the relative proportion of conifers vs. hardwoods. Relative importance values of conifers versus hardwoods are matched more evenly for mixedwood plots of Block 3. Mean RIV values of conifers vs. hardwoods in mixedwood plots were 99 vs. 100 in Block 3. In contrast, for Blocks 2 and 4, RIV ratios were 133 vs. 66 and 127 vs. 72 . At the very least, it can be said that at this stage in stand development at the FEP site, soil enrichment appears to be associated with mixedwood plots having RIV ratios of conifers vs. hardwoods of closer to $50: 50$, as opposed to ratios having more conifers.

It is likely that these stands are too young for dramatic effects of facilitation to become apparent in soil characteristics. Due to faster nutrient cycling encouraged by Pt litter, it would be reasonable to expect thinner organic layers in mixedwood and pure Pt plots. However, this was not observed at the FEP site.

### 2.8.4 Specific root length

The possibility of stratification beginning to take place is supported by observations of SRL. Trembling aspen SRL was 1.78 times greater $(p=0.012)$ in mixedwood plots, suggesting that Pt in mixedwood plots is adopting a more exploratory belowground strategy. A similar pattern of increased SRL was observed by Bolte \& Villanueva (2006) in the deeper rooting European beech (Fagus sylvatica L.) when mixed with Norway spruce (Picea abies (L.) Karst.). Their study also revealed no change in SRL of Norway spruce between mixed and pure stands. Similarly, in our study, specific root length for Sw did not significantly vary with plot type.

Values for SRL were comparable to those reported in the literature. Mean SRL of Sw in this study was $8.31 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{g}$. Bauhaus \& Messier (1999) found SRL for conifers (Sw and balsam fir) to be $10-13 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{g}$. Bolte \& Villanueva (2006) observed SRL for Norway spruce to be 7.7-9.6 m/g. In a review by Ostonen et al. (2007), SRL of Norway spruce ranged from 4.5-26 m/g. Pregitzer et al. (2002) measured SRL for Sw around $20-40 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{g}$; however, their figures did not include any roots with diameters greater than $\sim 0.5 \mathrm{~mm}$.

Mean SRL of Pt in this study ranged from 12.8-22.7 m/g. Bauhaus \& Messier (1999) found somewhat higher values for SRL in Pt, from 27.5 to 35.7 $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{g}$. Records of Pt SRL are scarce in the literature, but several figures exist for other Populus spp. Heilman et al. (1994), reported SRL of $\sim 30-50 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{g}$ for Populus deltoides (Bartr. ex Marsh.), Populus trichocarpa (Torr. \& Gray) and crosses of these species. Pregitzer et al. (2002) measured SRL in Populus
balsamifera (L.) between $\sim 50-100 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{g}$. Specific root lengths reported by these last two authors are a good deal higher than observed in this study; however, both of these authors only considered fine roots of diameter $\sim 0.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ or less. Consequently, it is expected that SRL values for Pt in this study, which includes thicker roots in the $0.5-2.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ category, will be lower. Additionally, it is possible that the washing and sieving process used in this study resulted in the loss of very fine Pt roots, thus depressing SRL values. In contrast, Pregitzer et al. (2002) used a more meticulous root extraction method, removing roots from soil in the field.

### 2.9 Conclusions

To the extent revealed by studying fine root length and mass at one point in time, evidence to support the concept of competitive reduction belowground in mixedwood plots ranged from weak to non-existent. In mixedwood plots, total root length and biomass were not greater, nor was there evidence of stratification of Sw and Pt roots. However, the results suggest that the rooting behaviour of Pt has changed in the mixedwood plots. Trembling aspen had greater SRL in mixedwood plots, suggesting a more exploratory, foraging strategy. Specific root length of Sw did not seem to be affected by plot type. Specific root length was not investigated separately by depth class due to insufficient samples; future work in this area might reveal more sophisticated patterns.

There was some evidence to suggest resource acquisition facilitation in upper soil layers of mixedwood plots; less acidification of organic soil was
associated with the presence of Pt trees in mixedwood and pure Pt plots in one block. This less acidic organic soil may result in improved growing conditions for Sw and other species. The specific consequences of less acidic organic soil in these systems in terms of nutrient cycling and understory plant communities the soil may support was not investigated in this study. Large decreases of "other" species roots in organic soils of mixedwood and pure Sw plots vs. pure Pt plots could potentially be caused by pH differences, but such insight was beyond the scope of this study.

Relative standard errors in this study were quite large, a common problem in root studies. Greater insight may be gained in future work by focussing on a more specific definition of fine roots based upon linkages to actual physiological roles of size classes instead of arbitrary size limits, i.e., < 2 mm . Subtle trends in root distribution would likely be better elucidated through increased sampling intensity per plot, perhaps resulting in reduced noise.

Several factors could not be considered due to the size of this study, but are likely to be very important. Physiological and temporal differences in resource requirements for these species could not be considered; study of these factors may reveal significant offsets in the timing and specificity of resource needs. Stand density and basal area per hectare were held relatively constant; increased competition from that present in this study might produce stronger support for the mechanisms of competitive reduction and facilitation. This study was conducted at a specific age in stand development i.e., $\sim 20$ years old. This
same study repeated at a later date, or in a different, older location might present divergent results.
2.10 Acknowledgements

Dave Morris, motorized soil auger
Numerous field and laboratory assistants

### 2.11 References

Atkinson, D. 2000. Root Characteristics: Why and What to Measure. In Root methods: a handbook. Springer, New York; Berlin. pp. 1-32.

Bannan, M.W. 1940. The root systems of northern Ontario conifers growing in sand. Am. J. Bot. 27(2): 108-114.

Bauhus, J. and C. Messier 1999. Soil exploitation strategies of fine roots in different tree species of the southern boreal forest of eastern Canada. Can. J. For. Res. 29(2): 260-273.

Böem, W. 1979. Methods of studying root systems. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Bolte, A. and I. Villanueva 2006. Interspecific competition impacts on the morphology and distribution of fine roots in European beech (Fagus sylvatica L.) and Norway spruce (Picea abies (L.) Karst.). Eur. J. For. Res. 125(1): 15-26.

Brady, N.C. 1990. The Nature and Properties of Soils. 10 ed. Macmillan Publishing Company, New York. 621 pp.

Burgess, S.S.O., M.A. Adams, N.C. Turner and C.K. Ong 1998. The redistribution of soil water by tree root systems. Oecologia 115(3): 306311.

Curtis, J.T. and R.P. McIntosh 1951. An upland forest continuum in the prairieforest border region of Wisconsin. Ecology 32(3): 476-496.

Eissenstat, D.M. and R.D. Yanai 2002. Root Life Span, Efficiency, and Turnover. In Plant roots the hidden half. 3rd ed. Marcel Dekker Inc., New York. pp. 221-238.

Fitter, A.H. 1976. Effects of Nutrient Supply and Competition from Other Species on Root-Growth of Lolium-Perenne in Soil. Plant Soil 45(1): 177-189.

Fitter, A.H. 1985. Functional significance of root morphology and root system architecture. In Ecological interactions in soil. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford. pp. 87-106.

Fitter, A. 2002. Characteristics and Functions of Root Systems. In Plant roots the hidden half. 3rd ed. Marcel Dekker Inc., New York. pp. 15-32.

Glass, G.V., P.D. Peckham and J.R. Sanders 1972. Consequences of failure to meet assumptions underlying the fixed effects analyses of variance and covariance. Review of Educational Research 42(3): 237-288.

Gordon, A.G. 1983. Nutrient cycling dynamics in differing spruce and mixedwood ecosystems in Ontario and the effects of nutrient removals through harvesting. In Resources and dynamics of the boreal zone. Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies, Ottawa, ON. pp. 97-118.

Harper, J.L. 1977. Population biology of plants. Academic Press Inc., New York. 892 pp.

Heilman, P.E., G. Ekuan and D. Fogle 1994. Aboveground and Belowground Biomass and Fine Roots of 4-Year-Old Hybrids of Populus-Trichocarpa X Populus-Deltoides and Parental Species in Short-Rotation Culture. Can. J. For. Res. 24(6): 1186-1192.

Hutchinson,G.E. 1957. Concluding remarks. In Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology, Edited by Katherine B. Warren. Waverly Press, Inc., Baltimore, MD, USA pp. 415-427.

Jose, S., R. Williams and D. Zamora 2006. Belowground ecological interactions in mixed-species forest plantations. Forest Ecol. Manag. 233(2-3): 231239.

Kelty, M.J. 2006. The role of species mixtures in plantation forestry. Forest Ecol. Manag. 233(2-3): 195-204.

Kelty, M.J., B.C. Larson and C.D. Oliver 1992. The Ecology and Silviculture of Mixed-Species Forests. 1st ed.

Kimmins, J.P. 1987. Forest Ecology. Macmillan Publishing Company, New York. 531 pp.

Kimmins, J.P. and B.C. Hawkes 1978. Distribution and Chemistry of Fine Roots in A White Spruce - Subalpine Fir Stand in British-Columbia - Implications for Management. Can. J. For. Res. 8(3): 265-279.

Lambers, H., F.S. Chapin and T.L. Pons 2008. Plant physiological ecology. 2nd ed. Springer Verlag, New York. 604 pp.

Lautenschlager, R.A., F.W. Bell, R.G. Wagner and J.A. Winters 1997. The Fallingsnow Ecosystem Project: Comparing conifer release alternatives in northwestern Ontario. Forest. Chron. 73(1): 35-38.

Legare, S., Y. Bergeron and D. Pare 2005a. Effect of aspen (Populus tremuloides) as a companion species on the growth of black spruce
(Picea mariana) in the southwestern boreal forest of Quebec. Forest Ecol. Manag. 208(1-3): 211-222.

Legare, S., D. Pare and Y. Bergeron 2005b. Influence of aspen on forest floor properties in black spruce-dominated stands. Plant Soil 275(1-2): 207220.

Man, R.Z. and V.J. Lieffers 1999. Are mixtures of aspen and white spruce more productive than single species stands? Forest. Chron. 75(3): 505-513.

Menyailo, O.V., B.A. Hungate and W. Zech 2002. Tree species mediated soil chemical changes in a Siberian artificial afforestation experiment - Tree species and soil chemistry. Plant Soil 242(2): 171-182.

Novoplansky, A. 2009. Picking battles wisely: plant behaviour under competition. Plant Cell Environ. 32(6): 726-741.

Ostonen, I., U. Puttsepp, C. Biel, O. Alberton, M.R. Bakker, K. Lohmus, H. Majdi, D. Metcalfe, A.F.M. Olsthoorn, A. Pronk, E. Vanguelova, M. Weih and I. Brunner 2007. Specific root length as an indicator of environmental change. Plant Biosyst. 141(3): 426-442.

Pregitzer, K.S., J.L. DeForest, A.J. Burton, M.F. Allen, R.W. Ruess and R.L. Hendrick 2002. Fine root architecture of nine North American trees. Ecol. Monogr. 72(2): 293-309.

Rowe, J.S. and W.E.D. Halliday 1972. Forest regions of Canada. Canadian Forestry Service, Ottawa. 172 pp.

Ruark, G.A. and J.G. Bockheim 1987. Belowground Biomass of 10-Year-Old, 20-Year-OId, and 32-Year-Old Populus tremuloides in Wisconsin. Pedobiologia 30(3): 207-217.

Ryser, P. 2006. The mysterious root length. Plant Soil 286(1-2): 1-6.
Sabau, J., M.G. Schmidt and M. Krzic 2010. The impact of black cottonwood on soil fertility in coastal western hemlock forest. Forest Ecol. Manag. 260(8): 1350-1358.

Safford, L.O. and S. Bell 1972. Biomass of Fine Roots in a White Spruce Plantation. Can. J. For. Res. 2(3): 169-172.

Sanborn, P. 2001. Influence of broadleaf trees on soil chemical properties: A retrospective study in the Sub-Boreal Spruce Zone, British Columbia, Canada. Plant Soil 236(1): 75-82.

Schmid, I. and M. Kazda 2002. Root distribution of Norway spruce in monospecific and mixed stands on different soils. Forest Ecol. Manag. 159(1-2): 37-47.

Sharma, M. and J. Parton 2007. Height-diameter equations for boreal tree species in Ontario using a mixed-effects modeling approach. Forest Ecol. Manag. 249 187-198.

Shinozaki, K., K. Yoda, K. Hozumi and T. Kira 1964. A quantitative analysis of plant form - the pipe model theory: I. Basic analyses. Japanese Journal of Ecology 14(3): 97-105.

Sims, R.A., W.D. Towill, K.A. Baldwin, P. Uhlig and G.M. Wickware 1997. Field guide to the forest ecosystem classification for northwestern Ontario. 2nd ed. Ont. Min. Natur. Resour., Northwest Sci. \& Technol., Thunder Bay, ON. 176 pp.

Soil Classification Working Group 1998. The Canadian System of Soil Classification. 3rd ed. Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada. 187 pp.

Strong, W.L. and G.H. Laroi 1983. Root-System Morphology of Common Boreal Forest Trees in Alberta, Canada. Can. J. For. Res. 13(6): 1164-1173.

Trubat, R., J. Cortina and A. Vilagrosa 2006. Plant morphology and root hydraulics are altered by nutrient deficiency in Pistacia lentiscus (L.). Trees-Struct. Funct. 20(3): 334-339.

Vandermeer, J. 1989. The ecology of intercropping. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. 237 pp.

## 3 Horizontal distribution paper

### 3.1 Title

Distribution of white spruce (Picea glauca (Moench) Voss) lateral fine roots as affected by the presence of trembling aspen (Populus tremuloides Michx.): root mapping using simple sequence repeat DNA profiling.

### 3.2 Authors

Derek Joseph Lawrence ${ }^{12}$, N. Luckai ${ }^{1}$, W.L. Meyer ${ }^{1}$, C. Shahi ${ }^{1}$, A. Fazekas ${ }^{3}$, P. Kesanakurti ${ }^{3}$, S. Newmaster ${ }^{3}$
${ }^{1}$ Faculty of Natural Resources Management, Lakehead University, 955 Oliver Rd., Thunder Bay, ON, Canada P7B 5E1
${ }^{2}$ Corresponding author. Email: djlammen@lakeheadu.ca
${ }^{3}$ Department of Integrative Biology, University of Guelph, 2447 Science Complex, Guelph, ON, Canada N1G 2W1

### 3.3 Abstract

Mixedwood forests of white spruce (Sw, Picea glauca (Moench) Voss) and trembling aspen (Pt, Populus tremuloides Michx.) may possess ecological advantages over monospecific Sw stands. Belowground competition may be reduced via vertical stratification of roots; facilitation of resource acquisition in shallow soils may also occur through nutrient rich Pt litterfall. These effects may provide incentive for Sw to preferentially exploit upper soil layers in mixedwood stands, resulting in wider Sw root systems. The focus of this research was to characterize and contrast Sw fine root distributions in organic soils of Sw and mixedwood stands.

Research was conducted at the Fallingsnow Ecosystem Project site in northwestern Ontario, Canada. Eighteen plots were selected representing mixedwood (9) and pure Sw (9) stands. Tree positions were mapped and foliage samples collected. Three root/soil samples were collected per plot from
the organic layer. Root fragments were separated by species and scanned to determine root length. Simple sequence repeat DNA profiles were determined for all Sw trees from foliage samples and for a subsample of 45 Sw root fragments per plot. Root fragment DNA profiles were matched to originating trees; corresponding distances were calculated. Root distributions were created, describing root prevalence with distance from Sw stems.

Most ( $80 \%$ ) root fragments were within 3.2 m of originating tree stems. Root fragment prevalence decreased rapidly with distance from tree stems, following an inverse curve pattern. Organic soil pH was significantly less acidic in mixedwood plots, but only in one block. A subtle significant trend towards wider root fragment distributions was noted in mixedwood stands.

### 3.4 Keywords

belowground competition, facilitation, horizontal distribution, lateral spread, microsatellites, mixedwood, niche, organic soil, SSR, stratification

### 3.5 Introduction

Mixedwood forests of white spruce (Sw; Picea glauca (Moench) Voss) and trembling aspen ( Pt ; Populus tremuloides Michx.) may possess ecological advantages over monospecific Sw stands in the utilization of belowground resources. Mixedwood forests are common throughout the Boreal Forest Region of Ontario (Rowe \& Halliday 1972). Traditional silvicultural practices have attempted to create monocultures of historically more desirable conifer species throughout this forest region. However, mixedwood forests may be
more productive overall, in part, due to advantageous belowground dynamics (Kelty et al. 1992; Man \& Lieffers 1999; Kelty 2006).

Belowground interactions are important to understanding mixedwood forest dynamics, but information on this topic is limited (Jose et al. 2006) . Mixedwood Sw and Pt forests may exhibit a higher degree of soil resource exploitation compared to pure Sw forests. Competitive reduction may occur in mixtures of Sw and Pt through -avoidance" strategies (Novoplansky 2009), leading to vertical stratification of roots, with Sw assumed to be more shallowly rooted. Aspen may facilitate resource capture for Sw roots in mixedwood forests. Litter from hardwood trees, such as Pt, is more readily decomposable (Gordon 1983) and less acidic than Sw litter; this may improve the growing environment for Sw, particularly in upper soil layers.

Elucidating a tree’s zone of influence" (i.e., the area under its influence) is important to understanding competitive interactions (Casper et al. 2003). In mixedwood forests, the mechanisms of competitive reduction and facilitation may lead to a wider distribution of Sw roots in shallow soils, creating a larger shallow soil zone of influence" per spruce tree. If vertical stratification does indeed occur, spruce roots growing in the upper soil layer in the vicinity of a Pt neighbour may experience decreased competition and thus grow further laterally. Also, if soil enrichment does occur in mixedwood forests, particularly in upper soil layers, this may impart an incentive for spruce to preferentially exploit more —pritable" upper soil layers (Hodge 2009). Larger —zones oiffluence" per spruce tree may confer additional advantages to Sw such as improved
resistance to windthrow (Stokes et al. 1996) and increased capacity to intercept precipitation.

Previous research upon the lateral distribution of Sw roots has mainly been descriptive or anecdotal. Excavations of individual Sw root systems by Bannan (1940) noted the maximum extent of roots. Strong and La Roi (1983) observed maximum root extents and also noted that fine roots were —concemated in a band outside the tree crown". These studies involved full or partial excavations of a limited number of individual root systems. The restricted sample size in these studies limits the inferences that may be drawn about typical rooting behaviours. Uncertainty remains regarding Sw fine root lateral distribution that is generally present within a wider population.

It was hypothesized that white spruce fine roots in mixedwood stands will extend further than those in pure Sw stands. The objectives of this research were to determine i) the maximum extent of Sw lateral roots in mixedwood and pure Sw stands, ii) how white spruce root prevalence in upper soil layers varies with distance from tree stems, and iii) the influence of stand type upon this distribution i.e., pure Sw or mixedwood. These goals were aided by simple sequence repeat (SSR) DNA profiling technology, enabling intraspecific differentiation of roots and leaves.

### 3.6 Materials and Methods

### 3.6.1 Study Location

Research was conducted at the Fallingsnow Ecosystem Project (FEP) site in northwestern Ontario $\left(48^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}, 89^{\circ} 49^{\prime} \mathrm{W}\right), 60 \mathrm{~km}$ southwest of Thunder Bay, Ontario (Lautenschlager et al. 1997). The site location is depicted in Figure 3-1. This research site consists of four blocks ranging from 28 to 52 ha, established in 1993 to study ecological effects of conifer release alternatives. The site is located in the transition zone between the Boreal and Great lakes-St. Lawrence forest zones (Rowe \& Halliday 1972), at an elevation of approximately 400 m (Blocks 3 and 4) and 500 m (Block 2). Mean annual precipitation is 845 mm ; mean annual temperature is $2.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Slope exposure is SE in Blocks 3 and 4, and NE in Block 2. The blocks were harvested in 1986-1989 and planted with white spruce (Sw); trembling aspen (Pt) regenerated naturally. Suppression of Pt occurred with varying degrees of success. Currently the site contains even aged monospecific stands of Sw and Pt , as well as mixedwood stands of these species in various proportions. Amongst plots used in this study, density ranges from 1840 to 2901 stems ha ${ }^{-1}$ for Sw and 0 to 4049 stems ha $^{-1}$ for Pt; basal area ranges from 14 to $23 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ ha ${ }^{-1}$ for Sw and 0 to $9.2 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ ha ${ }^{-1}$ for Pt . The presence of these even aged stands of varying species proportion makes this site ideal for the research presented in this paper. Blocks 2, 3 and 4 were used in this study.


Figure 3-1. Fallingsnow Ecosystem Project site ${ }^{2}$.
It is worth emphasizing that these stands are not of natural origin, and accordingly the dynamics between these two species will differ from natural mixedwood stands. In particular, forest succession did not occur in a normal manner with Sw coming up beneath a relatively established Pt canopy. Rather, Sw was often given a head start" through the use of Pt suppression techniques, generally leading to a much smaller size difference between the two species than might otherwise be observed in nature.

[^1]
### 3.6.2 Plot Selection

This study is integrated within a larger research project currently in progress. Within this larger project, 45 seven metre radius plots representing a spectrum of stand types ranging from pure Sw to pure Pt stands were randomly established in 2008. During the summer of 2009, species, diameter at breast height (dbh) and location within the plot were recorded for all trees having a dbh $\geq 6 \mathrm{~cm}$; the same data were collected for smaller trees ( $2 \mathrm{~cm} \leq \mathrm{dbh}<6 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) within a radius of 3.5 m from plot centre. Tree heights and crown dimensions were measured for several representative trees per plot. Heights for remaining trees were calculated using a height-diameter equation (Sharma \& Parton 2007). Crown dimensions for remaining trees were calculated through regression, taking into account dbh, density and species mixture composition (unpublished data). Plots were assigned names based on an alphanumeric grid system.

For this study, a subsample of 6 plots was selected in each block, three representing pure Sw stands and three representing mixedwood stands ${ }^{3}$. Plot categorization was based on the relative importance value (RIV; Curtis \& McIntosh 1951) of conifer and hardwood trees having a dbh $\geq 2 \mathrm{~cm}$. Relative importance value was calculated as the sum of density and basal area per hectare (BAH) of the subject tree type, each expressed as a percentage of the total. The maximum RIV is 200. Pure Sw plots were defined as having a RIV of

[^2]> 170 for conifers. Mixedwood plots were defined as having a RIV between 30 and 170 for conifers.

All pure Sw plots identified were selected (3 per block). Several mixedwood plots were available per block. Mixedwood plots were selected based on criteria designed to minimize differences between plots in terms of total basal area and density of all trees. Large differences in site occupation were undesirable since this could potentially confound observation of stand composition effects. Mixedwood plots were selected that had a density and BAH in between the averages observed for the pure Sw and pure Pt plots, to the greatest extent possible. Although no pure Pt plots were used in the current study, it was important to ensure similarity of the mixedwood plots to both types of monospecific plots for appropriate comparisons in other root dynamics research that will be reported at a later date. Plot attributes are summarized in Table 3-1. Layout of a typical plot is depicted in Figure 3-2.

Table 3-1. Selected mean plot attributes. Standard deviations are presented in parentheses.

| Plot Attributes: | Block | Pure white spruce plots |  | Mixedwood plots |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | White spruce | Trembling aspen | White spruce | Trembling aspen |
| Density (stems ha ${ }^{-1}$ ) | 2 | 2901 (357) | - | 2533 (1012) | 1472 (487) |
|  | 3 | 2251 (369) | 194 (194) | 1992 (1243) | 4049 (1476) |
|  | 4 | 1840 (228) | 194 (234) | 2641 (521) | 2793 (2793) |
| Basal Area$\left(m^{2} h a^{-1}\right)$ | 2 | 20 (5) |  | 17 (4) | 3.6 (2.8) |
|  | 3 | 23 (1) | 0.9 (0.9) | 14 (6) | 9.2 (5.1) |
|  | 4 | 15 (8) | 0.7 (0.7) | 14 (1) | 7.9 (3.6) |
| Relative | 2 | 184 (13) * | 15 (13) * | 133 (34) * | 66 (34) * |
| Importance | 3 | 188 (10) * | 11 (10) * | 99 (34) * | 100 (34) * |
| Value (RIV) | 4 | 189 (11) * | 10 (11) * | 127 (35) * | 72 (35) * |
| Average Tree | 2 | 6 (0.5) | - | 6.3 (0.3) | 5.9 (1.3) |
| Height (m) | 3 | 7.7 (0.4) | 7.7 (3.9) ** | 7.2 (0.9) | 6.4 (1.3) |
|  | 4 | 6.2 (1.2) | 5.5 (0.3) ** | 6.9 (0.1) | 8.8 (1.3) |
| Mean crown radius (m) | 2 | 1.21 (0.02) | - | 1.15 (0.02) |  |
|  | 3 | 1.4 (0.1) | - | 1.28 (0.06) |  |
|  | 4 | 1.22 (0.16) | - | 1.19 (0.03) |  |

* RIV values are for Conifers and Hardwoods, which includes species with a minimal presence such as balsam fir and white birch.
** Average heights for plots where species exist.


Figure 3-2. Typical plot layout, Plot 2D5 (mixedwood plot type).

### 3.6.3 Soil Characteristics

Soil samples for physical and chemical analyses were collected from the organic layer (F/H; Soil Classification Working Group 1998) and from the upper 40 cm of mineral soil (mainly Bm; Soil Classification Working Group 1998) from all 45 plots in Blocks 2, 3 and 4 during the summer of 2009. Soil types were assigned according to the northwestern Ontario forest ecosystem classification system (NWO-FEC) (Sims et al. 1997). Soil sample collection occurred only to a depth of approximately 40 cm ; therefore NWO-FEC soil types are approximate. All soils were assumed to be deep (> 100 cm , based on past exploratory soil pit excavations, Meyer 2011 personal communication) for purposes of keying by the NWO-FEC. Soil types were mainly S3 (16 plots), with
one plot being S4 and another S6. Moisture regime ranged from dry to fresh. In the organic layer of Block 3 , pH was significantly lower $(p=0.013)$ in pure Sw plots (mean 4.9, range 4.7-5.1) compared to mixedwood plots (mean 5.8, range 5.4 to 6.2). Mineral soil pH levels were comparable between plot types. Within each block, textural class was similar between plot types. Sand content ranged from 29 to $62 \%$; silt content ranged from 30 to $51 \%$. Block 4 had significantly higher levels of clay $(p=0.046$, mean $=16.4 \%)$ compared to Block 2 (7.1\%); clay content in Block 3 (11.8\%) was not significantly different from either block. Available nutrient levels ( $N, P, K$ ) were similar between stand types, in both the organic layer and in the $B$ layer.

### 3.6.4 Foliage and root sample collection

Foliage samples $(\sim 2 \mathrm{~g})$ were collected of either buds or juvenile leaves for all Sw trees having a dbh $\geq 6.0 \mathrm{~cm}$ during the spring of 2010. Young tissue was collected to ensure the best possible quality of DNA extractions. Foliage was dried immediately using silica gel desiccant (28-200 mesh, 1:10 tissue: silica) at room temperature(Chase \& Hills 1991).

Root samples were collected during June 2010. In each plot, three soil cores were collected at a distance of 3.5 m and azimuths of $0^{\circ}, 120^{\circ}$ and $240^{\circ}$ from plot centre. To ensure accurate delineation between organic and mineral layers, rectangular sections ( $\sim 7.5 \mathrm{~cm} \times 15 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) of organic layers were extracted by hand using a knife. Mineral soil root samples were collected using a modified ice auger having a steel coring tube of inner diameter 67 mm . Root samples were divided by soil depth: organic, $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}, 5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ and then $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$. Coring
continued until encumbered by rocks. Root samples were stored at $-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. To aid root identification, at each sample point, a brief survey of the plant community was conducted noting relative abundance of each species within $\sim 3$ m.

### 3.6.5 Sample processing

Roots were separated from soil via the floatation method using a 1 mm sieve (Böem 1979). Roots were sorted using a stereomicroscope into three categories: Sw roots, Pt roots and —あter" roots. Classification was based upon colour, morphology and the aboveground species survey. Roots were then spread out and suspended in water in a shallow transparent tray and scanned to obtain estimates of root length using WinRHIZO software (Regent Instruments Inc., Quebec City, Quebec). Roots were then dried overnight at room temperature in small paper envelopes and were further dried for $\sim 1$ week in plastic re-sealable bags with silica gel. Fine roots ( $\mathrm{d} \leq 2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) were separated from larger roots and then fine roots of Sw from the organic layer were selected for DNA analysis. For each sample point, Sw root fragments from the organic layer were spread out evenly on letter size paper ( $8.5 \times 11$ inches) and then 15 fragments (length $\geq \sim 2-3 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) were randomly sampled, for a total of 45 Sw root fragment samples per plot.

### 3.6.6 Simple Sequence Repeat DNA analysis

DNA extraction and simple sequence repeat (SSR) amplification were performed at the University of Guelph (Newmaster Cryptic Diversity Lab) after some initial training and selection of markers at the Lakehead University Paleo-

DNA laboratory. Foliage and root DNA were extracted using plant DNeasy® 96 kits (QIAGEN group, Mississauga, Ontario). Simple sequence repeat markers UAPgCA91 developed by Hodgetts et al. (2001), and PGL14 developed by Rajora et al. (2001) were selected for analysis since they were highly informative in previous studies by these authors. Another SSR marker was initially selected (PGL13, Rajora et al. 2001) but was later rejected due to a low success rate in DNA amplification. Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) DNA amplification was performed separately for each SSR marker, based upon methods modified from Rajora et al (2001). Amplification took place in a total volume of $10 \mu \mathrm{l}$ containing ~20 ng DNA, 0.2 mM dNTPs, $1.5 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{MgCl} 2,5 \mathrm{pmol}$ of both forward and reverse primers, $2 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ of BSA, $1 \times$ reaction buffer and 0.2 U of Platinum® Taq DNA Polymerase (Invitrogen Inc, Carlsbad, California). Forward primers were fluorescently labelled with dyes 6-FAM (UAPgCA91) and VIC (PGL14). Temperature cycling consisted of an initial denaturing stage at $95^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 min ; followed by 43 cycles of $95^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 sec , an annealing stage at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for PGL14 or $62^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for UAPgCA91 for 1 min , extension at $72^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 min ; followed by a final extension phase at $72^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 min . Pooled reactions from each primer set were run on a 3730 DNA analyzer (Applied Biosystems, Foster city, California).

Analysis of SSR data was performed using Peak Scanner® software (Applied Biosystems). Allele sizes were assigned for each marker for both foliage and root samples. Root fragments were matched to originating trees by comparison of allele sizes for the two SSR markers. Occasionally (30 times) matches were made with only one SSR marker due to a DNA amplification
failure for root samples, but only when such matches were unequivocal.
Reference to the original electropherograms was made in cases of ambiguous results. An example of matching tree and root fragment electropherograms is presented in Figure 3-3.


Figure 3-3. Matching electropherograms of a Sw root fragment and a Sw tree.

### 3.6.7 Data Analysis

Prior to statistical modelling, the data were categorized by distance class and adjusted to reduce noise. Tree-root matches were considered separately for each plot. Distances associated with each tree-root match were calculated and each match was assigned a distance class category: $0.5-\leq 2.0 \mathrm{~m}, 2.0-\leq$ 3.5 m etc., resulting in a root match count per distance class. Root counts per distance class were adjusted by dividing by the sum of Sw basal area present at that distance class from sampling cores (Equation 3-1). The purpose of this adjustment was to partially account for random variation in stem distribution between plots, thereby reducing noise in the statistical model. Basal area has
also been used by other authors to adjust fine root attributes (Schmid \& Kazda 2002; Bolte \& Villanueva 2006). This procedure limited the noise introduced by extremes in root counts arising from chance agglomerations of trees in particular distance classes. Total sapwood area might provide a better correlation since it transports the resource acquired by the fine roots (Shinozaki et al. 1964), however, such an analysis was beyond the scope of this study. Across all plots, average $S w$ fine root length was correlated with plot $S w$ basal area $\left(R^{2}=0.63, p\right.$ < 0.001) (Figure 3-4); this observation formed the rationale for using basal area to adjust root counts. Finally, proportional adjusted root counts per distance class were calculated (Equation 3-2). Proportions were used rather than absolute counts to eliminate the confounding effects of 1) differences in the number of root DNA analysis failures between plots, 2) differences in the total number of fragments analyzed. (For several plots, a larger number of root fragments were sampled). From this point onwards, —oots" will refer to proportional adjusted root count.

Adjusted Root Count(distance class)

$$
=\frac{\text { Root Count }(\text { distance class })}{\text { Sw basal area(distance class })}
$$

Proportional Adjusted Root Count(distance class)

$$
=\frac{\text { Adjusted Root Count(distance class) }}{\sum \text { Adjusted Root Count }}
$$



Figure 3-4. Average Sw fine root length vs. basal area per hectare for 26 plots ( $\mathrm{n}=26$, pure Sw , pure Pt and mixedwood plots).

Soil type may affect lateral root distribution. As summarized by Sutton (1969), root distribution of spruces may be impacted by the soil moisture regime, with drier soils resulting in deeper roots. Soil texture may also impact root distribution. Finer textured soils may impede the growth of roots. Coarse textured soils are associated with decreased moisture availability (Sims et al. 1997), and a deeper rooting tendency (Jackson et al. 2000). Soil types according to the NWO-FEC system were not regarded as a suitable way of comparing site soil quality since most plots were similar, with all plots but two having soil types S1-S3. Additionally, these rudimentary soil type classifications may not be the best predictors of differential rooting habits since, as described by Carmean (1996), they are poorly related to site quality.

To address potential variability introduced into this experiment from differing soil qualities, clay content was examined since this soil characteristic
varied significantly amongst the plots. Plots were placed into two equal sized soil texture categories on basis of clay content in the B mineral layer: low clay content (3.5-10\%; 4 mixedwood, 5 pure Sw) and high clay content (11-41\%; 5 mixedwood, 4 pure Sw). These categories were used to investigate effects that clay may have upon lateral distribution of Sw roots in this experiment. To search for such effects, a simple model was used having the factors distance class (five levels) and soil texture class (low clay, high clay). In this model, the interaction of distance class with clay content class was not significant ( $p=$ 0.969 ), therefore clay content of plots was not considered in further statistical analyses. (By design, all main effect factors except distance class have no significance in this experimental design $(p=1.00)$, since the predicted variable of proportional adjusted root count represents a proportion summing to 1 across levels of distance class. For factors other than distance class, only interaction effects with distance may have significance).

Proportional adjusted root count data were analyzed in an ANOVA statistical model having three factors: Block ( $i=2,3,4$ ), plot type ( $j=$ mixedwood, pure Sw ) and distance class ( $k=1,2,3,4,5$ ), all fixed effect factors in a fully factorial design. An experimental unit was defined as a distance class of a plot. Normality and homogeneity of variance were assessed numerically and visually. Normality tests failed ( $\mathrm{p}<0.001$ ). Visual inspection revealed that the problem lies with a high level of kurtosis (kurtosis $=2.096$, Figure $3-5$ ). This problem is being driven by observations from distal distance classes, where residuals are predictably quite small since the observed values are low or zero. Additionally,
problems may exist due to a rather small sample size $(n=9)$. For similar reasons, variances were not homogeneously distributed (Levene's test, $p<$ 0.001). Variances were greater at proximal distance classes where measured values are much larger, an expected issue with this type of study (see Figure 3-6). Square root transformations were attempted without success. However, F tests in ANOVA are robust to heterogeneity of variance; this homogeneity problem is not likely to strongly affect results (Glass et al. 1972).


Figure 3-5. Histogram of standardized residual for proportional adjusted root counts.

### 3.7 Results

### 3.7.1 SSR analysis

Simple sequence repeat DNA profiles were determined for all Sw trees having a dbh $\geq 6.0 \mathrm{~cm}$ in the eighteen plots ( 530 trees). Within each plot, trees possessed unique genotypes for one or both SSR markers. Occasionally, trees had matching SSR DNA profiles but upon reference to stem map information, these were determined to be forked stem individuals. In several cases, one SSR marker could not be determined; in these instances, differentiation between individuals was still possible using the other SSR marker. Allele sizes ranged from 130-178 base pairs (bp) for PGL14, and 106-236 bp for UAPgCA91. Allelic frequency data are presented in Table 3-2. For UAPgCA91, allele size 142 had the highest frequency (0.104); for PGL14, allele size 152 had the highest frequency (0.110).

A total of 870 root fragments were analyzed, resulting in one or two locus genotypes for 825 root fragments. Occasionally only one SSR marker yielded results. Of these genotyped root fragments, matches to trees were found for 615 fragments.

Table 3-2. Simple sequence repeat locus, allele size and observed frequency in Sw trees.

| Locus | Allele size | Frequency | Locus | Allele size | Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UAPgCA91 | 106 | 0.002 |  | 184 | 0.007 |
|  | 110 | 0.008 |  | 186 | 0.002 |
|  | 114 | 0.011 |  | 188 | 0.003 |
|  | 116 | 0.022 |  | 190 | 0.001 |
|  | 118 | 0.054 |  | 192 | 0.002 |
|  | 120 | 0.003 |  | 194 | 0.008 |
|  | 124 | 0.001 |  | 196 | 0.001 |
|  | 126 | 0.031 |  | 198 | 0.002 |
|  | 128 | 0.053 |  | 200 | 0.002 |
|  | 130 | 0.068 |  | 204 | 0.005 |
|  | 132 | 0.062 |  | 212 | 0.002 |
|  | 134 | 0.053 |  | 236 | 0.002 |
|  | 136 | 0.038 | PGL14 | 130 | 0.002 |
|  | 138 | 0.017 |  | 132 | 0.003 |
|  | 140 | 0.033 |  | 134 | 0.004 |
|  | 142 | 0.104 |  | 136 | 0.031 |
|  | 144 | 0.056 |  | 138 | 0.072 |
|  | 146 | 0.041 |  | 140 | 0.103 |
|  | 148 | 0.035 |  | 142 | 0.041 |
|  | 150 | 0.034 |  | 144 | 0.040 |
|  | 152 | 0.015 |  | 146 | 0.027 |
|  | 154 | 0.031 |  | 148 | 0.040 |
|  | 156 | 0.026 |  | 150 | 0.082 |
|  | 158 | 0.013 |  | 152 | 0.110 |
|  | 160 | 0.021 |  | 154 | 0.066 |
|  | 162 | 0.014 |  | 156 | 0.076 |
|  | 164 | 0.011 |  | 158 | 0.046 |
|  | 166 | 0.012 |  | 160 | 0.059 |
|  | 168 | 0.012 |  | 162 | 0.042 |
|  | 170 | 0.009 |  | 164 | 0.034 |
|  | 172 | 0.016 |  | 166 | 0.043 |
|  | 174 | 0.020 |  | 168 | 0.013 |
|  | 176 | 0.011 |  | 170 | 0.026 |
|  | 178 | 0.008 |  | 172 | 0.017 |
|  | 180 | 0.006 |  | 174 | 0.012 |
|  | 182 | 0.010 |  | 176 | 0.003 |
|  | ... | ... |  | 178 | 0.009 |

### 3.7.2 Root vertical distribution

Across all plots, mean Sw fine root length (i.e., root length of all Sw trees as measured through image analysis with WinRHIZO software) was found to be highest in the organic layer and decreased with depth. Root length was calculated in terms of cm of root length per $\mathrm{cm}^{2}$ forest floor. Mean fine root length by layer was found to be $0.43 \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{~cm}^{-2}$ in the organic layer and then 0.35 , 0.28 and $0.11 \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{~cm}^{-2}$ at depths of $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}, 5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$, respectively.

### 3.7.3 Root lateral distribution

The mean tree to soil core distance was 5.3 m for mixed plots and 5.4 m for pure Sw plots, an insignificant difference ( $p=0.34$ ). The mean tree-root match distance was 2.3 m for mixed plots and 2.2 for pure Sw plots, an insignificant difference $(p=0.58)$. Across all plots, $80 \%$ of tree-root matches were within < 3.2 m of tree stems; $95 \%$ were within < 4.4 m . The average of the maximum extent of roots was 4.3 m for mixedwood plots and 5.0 m for pure Sw plots, an insignificant difference $(p=0.31)$, with an overall average of 4.7 m . The furthest distance recorded across all plots was 7.2 m . It is important to note that tree-root matches for distances in excess of 3.5 m are underrepresented since the minimum soil core-plot edge distance was 3.5 m .

Main effects of mixture type and block were not significant ( $p>0.05$ ). Interaction effect of block and mixture type also was not significant. This was expected by virtue of the model design; results were tabulated on a proportion basis across levels of distance class. By definition, average proportional root count across all levels of factors not involving distance class will be equal to 1
divided by 5 , or 0.2 , since there are 5 levels for distance class. Distance class, however, was significant ( $\mathrm{p}<0.001$ ). White spruce root prevalence decreased with increasing distance from stems, following an inverse relationship, as presented in Figure 3-6.


Figure 3-6. White spruce proportional adjusted root count decreases with distance from tree stem. Error bars represent 1 S.E.; letters indicate significant differences (Tukey's HSD test).

There was a significant $(p=0.034)$ interaction with block and distance class. Generally, Blocks 3 and 4 were more similar to each other than to Block 2. Between distance classes 1 and 2, root prevalence decreased significantly in Block 2 and 4 but not in Block 3. Between distance class 2 and 3, root prevalence decreased significantly in Block 3 but not in Blocks 2 and 4. Figure 3-7 illustrates this relationship.


Figure 3-7. Lateral distribution of Sw fine roots in the three blocks. Error bars represent 1 S.E.; letters indicate significant differences (Tukey's HSD test).

The interaction of factors distance class and plot type was significant ( $p=$ 0.004). The interaction effect is evident in the first two distance classes. Between distance classes 1 and 2, root prevalence decreased significantly in both plot types but decreased to a greater degree in pure Sw plots. In pure Sw plots, root prevalence at distance class 2 did not differ significantly from root prevalence at the next furthest distance class; however, in mixedwood plots root prevalence was significantly greater in distance class 2 compared with 3 . This result is presented in Figure 3-8.


Figure 3-8. Lateral distribution of Sw fine roots in mixedwood and pure Sw plot types. Error bars represent 1 S.E.; letters indicate significant differences (Tukey's HSD test).

Although the three way interaction of factors block, plot type and distance class was not significant $(p=0.099)$, examination of this relationship reveals that the interaction of plot type and distance class appears to be more pronounced in Blocks 3 and 4, whereas it seems to be much weaker or non-existent in Block 2. This non-significant trend is described by Figure 3-9.


Figure 3-9. Lateral distribution of Sw fine roots by block and mixture type. This non-significant three way interaction suggests that factors mixture and distance class might only interact in Blocks 3 and 4. Error bars represent 1 S.E.

### 3.8 Discussion

### 3.8.1 SSR markers as a root mapping tool

The SSR marker UAPgCA91 proved to be very useful for intraspecific identification, having 48 separate alleles across a wide range of allele sizes from 106 to 236 bp. Hodgetts et al. (2001), the developers of this marker, noted only 8 alleles across a range of $118-158 \mathrm{bp}$. This is not surprising since this study determined alleles in a much larger population, 530 Sw individuals vs. 10 studied by Hodgetts et al. (2001). The usefulness of this marker was further enhanced by a relatively uniform distribution of allele sizes. No one allele was dominant in the results, with allele size 142 bp having the greatest frequency at 0.104. This marker did, however, show greater susceptibility to -stuetr" effects during PCR DNA amplification than marker PGL14.

The SSR marker PGL14 was also useful for intraspecific identification, although it was not as informative as UAPgCA91. Allele sizes ranged from 130178; 25 allele sizes existed in total. As with UAPgCA91, a greater number of alleles across a wider range were noted for PGL14 than has been reported in the literature. Rajora et al. (2001), the developers of this marker, reported 18 allele sizes over a range of 136-180 bp in a random sampling of 32 Sw individuals. As with the former marker, this marker demonstrated a relatively uniform distribution of alleles. No one allele was dominant in the results, with allele size 152 bp having the greatest frequency at 0.110 .

### 3.8.2 Root vertical distribution

Although the focus of this study was upon lateral distribution, some vertical distribution data was analyzed to support the sampling protocol. For root lateral distribution results, only roots from the organic surface layer were considered to reduce the scale of the experiment. It was assumed that a large portion of Sw fine roots would be present in the organic surface layer and that roots in this layer would provide a reasonable representation of the general lateral distribution. This assumption is supported by observations by Strong \& La Roi (1983) who found that Sw concentrates roots in the organic surface layer. The results from this experiment agree with this assumption. It was observed that Sw fine root length per unit of forest floor in both mixedwood and pure Sw plots was greatest in the organic surface layer, and decreased with depth.

### 3.8.3 Lateral distribution - Distance relationship

Root prevalence was noted to decrease with distance, following an inverse relationship. This observation lends support to forest stand competition models which assume the influence of neighbouring trees is inversely related to their distance, e.g. Hegyi's index (Hegyi 1974) for modelling competition in jack pine stands. This observation is important because it extends to belowground systems the concept of competition being inversely related to distance between competitors.

### 3.8.4 Lateral distribution - affected by plot type

The significant interaction with distance class and plot type suggests a subtle trend towards a wider lateral reach of Sw roots in mixedwood plots. This
supports the main hypothesis of this paper. However, support for the hypothesis would be stronger if this interaction was more obvious, i.e., if, within a specific distal distance class, Sw root prevalence was significantly greater in mixedwood compared to pure Sw plots.

There are a number of possible explanations for why Sw trees in mixedwood plots have greater lateral reach. Differing preferred niches may contribute to greater lateral reach in mixedwood plots. White spruce may be a superior competitor to Pt in the upper soil layers, displacing Pt to deeper layers; conversely, Pt may be a superior competitor in deeper soils displacing Sw roots to the upper soil layers.

This trend may simply reflect differences in aboveground crown dimensions. Strong \& La Roi (1983) noted an increase in root concentration in a region just beyond the extent of the crown; if crowns are wider in mixedwood plots, this may cause wider root lateral distributions as roots reach out to the edges of wider crowns. However, the concept of wider crowns resulting in wider lateral reach was not supported by the evidence. The opposite was observed, with pure Sw plots having wider Sw crowns, although this result was not significant $(p=0.09)$.

Root self/non-self discrimination may affect lateral reach. Self/non-self discrimination is the ability of some species' roots to discern and respond to the identity of neighbouring roots. It has been observed experimentally that certain species will tend to abort growth in the direction of a same-species neighbour
and may accelerate growth towards neighbours of a different species (Falik et al. 2003; de Kroon 2007; Semchenko et al. 2007). Self/non-self discrimination behaviour could explain wider Sw lateral reach in mixedwood plots, in such plots neighbours are more likely to be of a different species. It is unknown if this behaviour exists in Sw; this question warrants further study.

Facilitation of Sw resource acquisition by Pt litter may be occurring in mixedwood plots, particularly in organic soil layers (i.e., F and/or Ah), leading to preferential exploitation of organic layers and wider lateral reach. This concept presents the most convincing explanation for wider Sw lateral reach since it is supported by observations. It was noted that organic layer pH was significantly less acidic in mixedwood plots compared to pure spruce plots (Block 3 only). It may be that Sw trees in mixedwood plots more intensively forage the organic layer for resources since this layer is more hospitable than in pure Sw plots.

Additionally, there may be a sub effect of microsite variability within the forest floor. It is supposed that higher quality Pt aspen litter is responsible for favourable pH conditions (and a dominance of Ah surface layers) in the mixedwood plots and that acidic spruce litter is responsible for acidifying the soil. However, Sw and Pt litter deposition may follow different patterns. Spruce needles have comparatively lower surface area and size, making them less susceptible to being spread by the wind. Consequently, the area directly beneath the crown of Sw trees may experience greater deposition of Sw needles (and more dominance of an F surface layer). This may create patterns of high acidity directly beneath Sw crowns, and lower acidity in areas outside of

Sw crowns, that may be more greatly impacted by Pt litter. Wider Sw lateral reach in mixedwood plots could simply be a result of Sw roots exploiting higher quality soils just outside the area influenced by the Sw tree.

The root distributions described by this mapping method represented generalized distributions that may be expected from an average representative tree on a given plot, with root presence at a given distance averaged around the entirety of the tree. With this in mind, it is important to remember that lateral roots of a single individual are likely to be distributed in a highly irregular manner with roots from that tree being present at one coring location while perhaps none might be found in an adjacent excavation. Occasionally, cores placed near a particular tree resulted in no root fragment matches to that tree. It should not be assumed that roots from a given individual were distributed evenly within a given distance class.

### 3.8.5 Lateral distribution - block effect re-examined

Block did not significantly affect mixture - distance interactions in this experiment. However, similarities were noted between Blocks 3 and 4, where mixture-distance interaction was more pronounced, compared to Block 2 where mixture-distance interactions seemed to be weaker or non-existent. Differences between blocks were examined to explore possible explanations for this discrepancy. Slope exposure may contribute to differing rooting behaviours between the blocks. Blocks 3 and 4 share a common SE slope exposure; slope exposure in Block 2 is NE. Soils in Blocks 3 and 4 may experience greater solar heating than in Block 2. Soil temperature has a large impact on rooting
behaviours of Sw and Pt (Landhausser et al. 2001; McMichael \& Burke 2002), and could potentially be responsible for differences observed between blocks.

Examining Sw tree height may shed light on differences between Blocks 3 and 4 compared to Block 2, since lateral distribution may be related to tree height. In a study by Strong \& La Roi (1983), maximal lateral root spread of Sw roots increased with age and height amongst a series of four trees. There was considerable variation in average Sw tree height per plot (range: 5.1-8.0 m), but no significant variation between blocks. However, when plots are sorted into two equal sized height classes containing short trees (average Sw height 5.1-6.5 m ) and tall trees (average Sw height 6.8-8.0 m), Block 2 contains only —short tree plots whereas Blocks 3 and 4 contain combinations of "short" tree and -atl" tree plots. (As a side note, these height classes were not related to plot type, with relatively even distributions of plot types in —sho"ttree plots (4 mixedwood, 5 pure Sw ) and "tall" tree plots ( 5 mixedwood, 4 pure Sw ).)

Relative height of Sw trees was not originally considered as a factor in this experiment. As a theoretical exercise, a model was considered having the original factors distance class and plot type, introducing a third factor of Sw height class $(\mathrm{H})$ having two levels (—shdir and -all"). This model discards the factor Block, assuming that the effect of block is mostly to do with tree heights. The resulting model is an unbalanced design and contains a large spatial bias, i.e., most -short" tree plots are agglomerated in Block 2. Therefore, the results from this exercise are speculative and must be evaluated with caution. The three way interaction of factors height class, distance class and plot type was
found to be significant $(p=0.003)$. Specifically, the effect of distance class depended upon plot type, but only for the -tdall height class. In -tảlltree plots, root prevalence in pure Sw plots decreased significantly between distance class $0.5-<2.0 \mathrm{~m}$ and $2.0-<3.5 \mathrm{~m}$; in mixedwood plots root prevalence did not significantly differ between these distance classes. There was no interaction of distance class and plot type amongst plots in the "short" category. These relationships are illustrated in Figure 3-10.


Figure 3-10. Lateral distribution of Sw fine roots in "short" and "talL" tree plots, separated by plot type. Significant interactions exist between distance class and plot type, but only in "tall" tree plots. Error bars represent 1 S.E.; letters indicate significant differences (Tukey's HSD test).

The pattern displayed in Figure 3-10 is remarkably similar to the pattern observed for the three way interaction of block, distance class and plot type (Figure 3-9). In particular, the three way interaction of block, distance class and plot type for Block 2 appears to be similar to the -short" tree plot in Figure 3-10; Blocks 3 and 4 appear to be similar to the -talltree plot. This suggests that differences between Block 2 and the other blocks with regards to distance class - plot type interactions may be related to $\mathrm{Sw}_{\mathrm{w}}$ height.

It is of course possible that some intrinsic difference between the blocks is responsible for Block 2 having both shorter trees and an apparent lack of distance class - plot type interaction. In this case, tree height might have no effect upon distance class - plot type interactions. A thorough investigation of the effect of tree height upon lateral distribution is beyond the scope of this study. Experimental design in similar future investigations should therefore pay close attention to relative tree heights.

### 3.9 Conclusions

Fine roots of white spruce trees at the FEP site were primarily found near tree stems, with $80 \%$ of fine roots being within 3.2 m of the originating stem. Maximum extent of white spruce roots was on average 4.2 m , and was not affected by plot type. Lateral distribution of Sw fine roots follows an inverse curve pattern, dropping off quickly with distance. Plot type affected the lateral distribution of $\mathrm{Sw}_{w}$ roots, with trees in mixedwood plots demonstrating a subtle trend towards a wider reaching lateral root distribution. Root prevalence in pure

Sw plots dropped off more quickly with distance from tree stems. Stem density of Sw at the FEP site was within a fairly narrow range. Future research may address the effect of stem density upon lateral distribution of Sw fine roots.

Wider distribution of Sw roots in mixedwood plots may be a result of facilitative benefits provided by the presence of Pt trees. Organic layer pH was less acidic in mixedwood plots in one block, presumably due to the presence of Pt litter. The spatial variation of organic soil layer pH within mixedwood plots is unknown; speculatively, pH increases due to Pt litter might be more pronounced in areas not directly beneath Sw crowns. More work is needed to explicitly determine facilitative effects of Pt litter and its potential role in creating wider Sw lateral reach.

Speculative analysis of tree height data suggest that tree height may affect Sw root lateral distribution. Specifically, wider distributions of Sw roots might only occur amongst the taller trees in Blocks 3 and 4. Tree height should be considered as a factor in the planning and execution of future investigations of Sw lateral reach.

Root mapping via SSR technology proved to be an effective tool for mapping Sw fine root lateral distribution. It allows for plot-level characterization of fine root lateral distribution, while being minimally destructive. Despite controlling for heterogeneous tree distributions on plots, significant variability in results limited the potential resolution of lateral distributions. Resolution of
lateral distributions might be improved through more intensive sampling per unit area of forest.
3.10 Acknowledgements

Dave Morris, motorized soil auger
Stephen Fratpietro, DNA methods training
Numerous field and laboratory assistants

### 3.11 References

Bannan, M.W. 1940. The root systems of northern Ontario conifers growing in sand. Am. J. Bot. 27(2): 108-114.

Böem, W. 1979. Methods of studying root systems. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Bolte, A. and I. Villanueva 2006. Interspecific competition impacts on the morphology and distribution of fine roots in European beech (Fagus sylvatica L.) and Norway spruce (Picea abies (L.) Karst.). Eur. J. For. Res. 125(1): 15-26.

Carmean, W.H. 1996. Forest site-quality estimation using forest ecosystem classification in northwestern Ontario. Environ. Monit. Assess. 39(1-3): 493-508.

Casper, B.B., H.J. Schenk and R.B. Jackson 2003. Defining a plant's belowground zone of influence. Ecology 84(9): 2313-2321.

Chase, M.W. and H.H. Hills 1991. Silica-Gel - An Ideal Material for Field Preservation of Leaf Samples for Dna Studies. Taxon 40(2): 215-220.

Curtis, J.T. and R.P. McIntosh 1951. An upland forest continuum in the prairieforest border region of Wisconsin. Ecology 32(3): 476-496.
de Kroon, H. 2007. Ecology - How do roots interact? Science 318(5856): 15621563.

Falik, O., P. Reides, M. Gersani and A. Novoplansky 2003. Self/non-self discrimination in roots. J. Ecol. 91(4): 525-531.

Glass, G.V., P.D. Peckham and J.R. Sanders 1972. Consequences of failure to meet assumptions underlying the fixed effects analyses of variance and covariance. Review of Educational Research 42(3): 237-288.

Gordon, A.G. 1983. Nutrient cycling dynamics in differing spruce and mixedwood ecosystems in Ontario and the effects of nutrient removals through harvesting. In Resources and dynamics of the boreal zone. Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies, Ottawa, ON. pp. 97-118.

Hegyi, F. 1974. A simulation model for managing jack-pine stands. In Growth models for tree and stand simulation. IUFRO Working Party S4.01.4. Proceedings of meetings in 1973. Royal College of Forestry, Stockholm, Sweden. pp. 74-90.

Hodge, A. 2009. Root decisions. Plant Cell Environ. 32(6): 628-640.
Hodgetts, R.B., M.A. Aleksiuk, A. Brown, C. Clarke, E. Macdonald, S. Nadeem and D. Khasa 2001. Development of microsatellite markers for white
spruce (Picea glauca) and related species. Theor. Appl. Genet. 102(8): 1252-1258.

Jackson, R.B., J.S. Sperry and T.E. Dawson 2000. Root water uptake and transport: using physiological processes in global predictions. Trends Plant Sci. 5(11): 482-488.

Jose, S., R. Williams and D. Zamora 2006. Belowground ecological interactions in mixed-species forest plantations. Forest Ecol. Manag. 233(2-3): 231239.

Kelty, M.J. 2006. The role of species mixtures in plantation forestry. Forest Ecol. Manag. 233(2-3): 195-204.

Kelty, M.J., B.C. Larson and C.D. Oliver 1992. The Ecology and Silviculture of Mixed-Species Forests. 1st ed.

Landhausser, S.M., A. DesRochers and V.J. Lieffers 2001. A comparison of growth and physiology in Picea glauca and Populus tremuloides at different soil temperatures. Can. J. For. Res. 31(11): 1922-1929.

Lautenschlager, R.A., F.W. Bell, R.G. Wagner and J.A. Winters 1997. The Fallingsnow Ecosystem Project: Comparing conifer release alternatives in northwestern Ontario. Forest. Chron. 73(1): 35-38.

Man, R.Z. and V.J. Lieffers 1999. Are mixtures of aspen and white spruce more productive than single species stands? Forest. Chron. 75(3): 505-513.

McMichael, B.L. and J.J. Burke 2002. Temperature Effects on Root Growth. In Plant roots the hidden half. 3rd ed. Marcel Dekker Inc., New York. pp. 717-728.

Novoplansky, A. 2009. Picking battles wisely: plant behaviour under competition. Plant Cell Environ. 32(6): 726-741.

Rajora, O.P., M.H. Rahman, S. Dayanandan and A. Mosseler 2001. Isolation, characterization, inheritance and linkage of microsatellite DNA markers in white spruce (Picea glauca) and their usefulness in other spruce species. Mol. Gen. Genet. 264(6): 871-882.

Rowe, J.S. and W.E.D. Halliday 1972. Forest regions of Canada. Canadian Forestry Service, Ottawa. 172 pp.

Schmid, I. and M. Kazda 2002. Root distribution of Norway spruce in monospecific and mixed stands on different soils. Forest Ecol. Manag. 159(1-2): 37-47.

Semchenko, M., E.A. John and M.J. Hutchings 2007. Effects of physical connection and genetic identity of neighbouring ramets on root-placement patterns in two clonal species. New Phytol. 176(3): 644-654.

Sharma, M. and J. Parton 2007. Height-diameter equations for boreal tree species in Ontario using a mixed-effects modeling approach. Forest Ecol. Manag. 249 187-198.

Shinozaki, K., K. Yoda, K. Hozumi and T. Kira 1964. A quantitative analysis of plant form - the pipe model theory: I. Basic analyses. Japanese Journal of Ecology 14(3): 97-105.

Sims, R.A., W.D. Towill, K.A. Baldwin, P. Uhlig and G.M. Wickware 1997. Field guide to the forest ecosystem classification for northwestern Ontario. 2nd ed. Ont. Min. Natur. Resour., Northwest Sci. \& Technol., Thunder Bay, ON. 176 pp.

Soil Classification Working Group 1998. The Canadian System of Soil Classification. 3rd ed. Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada. 187 pp.

Stokes, A., J. Ball, A.H. Fitter, P. Brain and M.P. Coutts 1996. An experimental investigation of the resistance of model root systems to uprooting. Ann. Bot. -London 78(4): 415-421.

Strong, W.L. and G.H. Laroi 1983. Root-System Morphology of Common Boreal Forest Trees in Alberta, Canada. Can. J. For. Res. 13(6): 1164-1173.

Sutton, R.F. 1969. Form and Development of Conifer Root Systems. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham Royal. 131 pp.

## 4 Thesis conclusions

This study revealed only limited evidence of reduced belowground competition in mixedwood forests of Sw and Pt , in the form of altered Sw horizontal root distribution. Some suggestion was also found to support the concept of facilitative production. Similar future investigations may be improved through suggestions contained in this section.

Vertical distributions of Sw and Pt fine roots were unchanged between monospecific and mixedwood plots. Vertical stratification of fine roots was not observed. Stratification, if present, would have provided strong evidence for spatial separation of belowground niches, and thus reduction of competition.

Tantalizing suggestions of behaviour changes were noted, however, in the case of Pt root attributes, that might be related to a process of stratification. Trembling aspen roots were thinner in mixedwood plots, i.e., they had higher SRL, which may suggest the adoption of a more exploratory foraging strategy. This shift would be expected if stratification did indeed occur with Pt shifting away from organic soils to less nutrient rich mineral soils. It is unknown, however, if such reasoning is factually supported, since stratification was not observed. Also, sampling intensity was insufficient to determine SRL on a perdepth basis. This information would confirm the assumption of SRL being associated with exploration of less nutrient rich mineral soil.

Horizontal distribution of Sw roots was influenced by plot types, subtly trending towards a wider distribution in organic soils of mixedwood plots. This
supports the concept of spatial niche separation between Sw and Pt in mixedwood plots, with Sw expanding its exploitation of shallow organic soils in the mixedwood condition. This concept would enjoy greater support, however, if this effect was paired with a reduction of Pt roots in those same organic layers, which was not (significantly) observed.

There is some evidence to suggest that in pure Sw plots, a portion of the realized niche of $S w$ in organic layers comes at the expense of other understory species otherwise present in mixedwood and pure Pt stands. Significant decreases in —あter" species root presence were noted in pure Sw organic layers. The exact mechanism driving this reduction in other species was not determined by this study. Two possible explanations of this effect could lie in a greater competitiveness of Sw roots or changes to the organic layer brought about by Sw litter, in the form of acidification, potentially excluding acid intolerant plants. The latter explanation seems more likely due to the observed acidification. Future work may provide better and more complete explanations.

Resource acquisition was probably facilitated by Pt litter in organic layers of mixedwood and pure Pt plots of Block 3. This facilitation, in the form of less acidic pH leading to improved growing conditions, is assumed to be the result of Pt litter, although this theory was not tested directly. Future work would do well to elucidate the precise impact of Pt litter upon soil conditions, and the related implications for the understory plant community.

Conclusions reached in this study are constrained by a number of factors. Fine roots, i.e., those responsible for absorption of water and nutrients, were arbitrarily assumed to be all roots lesser than 2 mm in diameter. A more refined definition of absorbing roots based upon actual physiological functions would be preferred. Comparisons were made at one specific point of time in the spring, and at a specific age of approximately 20 years. Rooting patterns may vary over a whole growing season; studying such patterns may reveal the presence of a more temporally nuanced reduction of competition. Measurements taken of these same forests when they are older, when competition for soil resources becomes more intense, may also present differing findings.

Measurements in this study were characterized by large relative standard errors. This may have constrained our ability to detect any patterns in the data, if they exist. As might be expected, relative standard errors increased with depth, since the prevalence of roots decreased with depth, and their distribution became more erratic. Improvements may be made to the sampling regime in this type of experiment by collecting more samples, particularly at deeper mineral layers, and by collecting smaller samples of the organic layer. Roots and soil from mineral layers could be pooled together. This improvement does not need to add much burden to the processing of root samples. From our experience, the organic layer was by far the most difficult layer to separate roots from soil, requiring many hours of labour, whereas mineral soil layers were processed with relative ease. Root prevalence in organic layers was usually intense; smaller samples could likely be collected without having much impact
on the accuracy of each sampling point. By collecting more frequent, but smaller, samples of the organic layer, root and soil sorting efforts for this difficult layer could be focussed on reducing noise due to spatial variability of roots.

This altered field sample collection regime would also likely improve the efficiency of the horizontal distribution experiment. White spruce root fragments were subsampled from the organic samples, up to a maximum of 15 fragments. Often there were considerably more fragments available than were sampled, so collecting smaller samples from the field per sampling point is unlikely to affect the results in this experiment if it were repeated with the same system of three sampling points per plot.

However, if the horizontal distribution experiment was repeated with subsampling of Sw root fragments occurring from this new enlarged set of sampling points, more accurate horizontal distributions might be described, since the experiment would capture more of the spatial variability present on the plots. The total number of subsampled Sw root fragments could be maintained by reducing the subsample quantity per sample point. In this manner, less effort would be expended confirming multiple matches to individual trees that happen to be close to a sample point, and more effort would be spent assessing the nature of a typical horizontal distribution for that area of forest. This would improve the generalizability of the findings to a plot level. For example, instead of discovering that in a particular plot, 15 matches were found in the $0.5-1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ distance category, based on matches to one tree within one hole, we might discover 15 matches in the $0.5-1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ category from 5 different holes, with each
hole revealing 3 matches to a tree 0.5-1.5 m away. In each case, we would uncover 15 matches in the $0.5-1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ distance category, but in the first case the finding is based on one tree only but in the second case, our observation is based on roots from five different trees and forms a better case for claiming that the observed distribution is typical of the plot.

It is important to restate that future work should be cognizant of nearby influences upon plots. As observed in the horizontal distribution study, roots can sometimes reach out quite far; the furthest distance recorded for Sw fine roots was 7.2 m , with maximum reach per plot being on average 4.7 m . When it is considered that sampling holes were only 3.5 m away from the plot edge, it becomes obvious that what surrounded these plots mattered, since many trees outside the plot may reach sampling points. Future work may avoid this confounding factor by both accounting for the forest mixture type beyond the plot, and by creating larger plots to minimize the possibility of sampling roots belonging to trees not under consideration in the plot. Additionally, from anecdotal observation in the field it was clear that Pt litter may spread a great distance; although not noticed in this study, it is conceivable that Pt litter may have a measurable impact upon the soils in a plot considered to be pure Sw if there are Pt trees in the vicinity.

The ability to characterize the prevalence of roots at a particular distance from tree stems is of great significance. This information is more informative than simply knowing the maximum extent of roots, since it allows us to know how far away, and with what intensity, a given tree's belowground influence may
extend. Such knowledge may inform our assumptions regarding belowground competition in stand growth projection models, complementing what is known regarding aboveground competition for light, enabling more accurate predictions of future forest growth. This work is merely a starting point, far more information would be required to tailor such predictions to the myriad possible combinations of factors affecting belowground systems.

## APPENDICES

## APPENDIXI

## ROOT FRAGMENT - TREE STEM MAPS

Plots were radius 7 m . Plot names start with the block number followed by a grid reference identifier. Diameters of tree stems are not to scale, but relative sizes are correct. Roots were excavated from three sample points per plot (red circles). Red lines signify a match between the SSR profile of a root fragment(s) and a Sw tree. Numbers beside red lines signify the quantity of root fragments having that match.





## APPENDIX II

## STEM MAP DATA: MIXEDWOOD AND PURE SW PLOTS

Spp is species, Azi and Dist are azimuth and distance from plot centre, DBH is diameter at breast height at the end of the 2009 growing season. Species codes: Bf, balsam fir; Bw, white birch; Pj, jack pine; Pt, trembling aspen; Sw , white spruce.

| Tree <br> $\#$ | Spp. | Azi. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Dist. <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | DBH <br> $(\mathrm{cm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mixedwood Plots |  |  |  |  |
| Plot 2D5 |  |  |  |  |
| 205 | Pt | 268 | 3.1 | 2.6 |
| 239 | Pt | 342 | 6.3 | 6.6 |
| 318 | Pt | 270 | 2.5 | 9.6 |
| 321 | Pt | 246 | 2.8 | 7.7 |
| 322 | Pt | 246 | 2.6 | 7.2 |
| 323 | Pt | 258 | 3.5 | 8 |
| 325 | Pt | 264 | 3.6 | 9.1 |
| 326 | Pt | 264 | 2.8 | 4.5 |
| 327 | Pt | 288 | 2.6 | 8.5 |
| 476 | Pt | 308 | 2.9 | 4.5 |
| 545 | Pt | 64 | 5 | 7 |
| 571 | Pt | 34 | 0.6 | 3.6 |
| 89 | Sw | 30 | 6.1 | 9.6 |
| 154 | Sw | 136 | 5.7 | 13 |
| 218 | Sw | 92 | 6.3 | 12 |
| 232 | Sw | 40 | 2.7 | 9.8 |
| 240 | Sw | 226 | 6.6 | 9.1 |
| 242 | Sw | 122 | 6.7 | 14 |
| 245 | Sw | 334 | 6.7 | 8.7 |
| 319 | Sw | 246 | 2.3 | 7.5 |
| 320 | Sw | 218 | 3.7 | 12 |
| 328 | Sw | 304 | 2.7 | 6.5 |
| 329 | Sw | 330 | 3.3 | 12 |
| 330 | Sw | 342 | 4.9 | 8.6 |
| 331 | Sw | 350 | 6.6 | 7.6 |
| 332 | Sw | 300 | 4.7 | 12 |
| 333 | Sw | 272 | 6.4 | 9.7 |
| 334 | Sw | 260 | 4.7 | 12 |
| 335 | Sw | 238 | 4.5 | 9.5 |
|  | 210 | 5.3 | 11 |  |


| 337 | Sw | 192 | 6.1 | 8.9 |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 384 | Sw | 78 | 5.3 | 12 |
| 461 | Sw | 110 | 6.5 | 8.5 |
| 464 | Sw | 120 | 3.2 | 8.6 |
| 471 | Sw | 86 | 2.8 | 8.5 |
| 472 | Sw | 138 | 3.7 | 12 |
| 513 | Sw | 58 | 5.9 | 6.5 |
| 533 | Sw | 58 | 6 | 7.6 |
| 534 | Sw | 160 | 4.3 | 8.6 |
| 695 | Sw | 102 | 1 | 9.7 |
| 873 | Sw | 90 | 4.1 | 10 |
| 883 | Sw | 160 | 1.8 | 12 |
| Plot 2 F 10 W |  |  |  |  |
| 258 | Bw | 210 | 2.6 | 4.2 |
| 792 | Bw | 31 | 5.4 | 7.1 |
| 722 | Pt | 79 | 2.6 | 3.2 |
| 723 | Pt | 57 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| 766 | Pt | 317 | 1.6 | 2.2 |
| 767 | Pt | 1 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| 768 | Pt | 8 | 3 | 3.5 |
| 219 | Sw | 9 | 6.6 | 8 |
| 220 | Sw | 79 | 6 | 8.4 |
| 260 | Sw | 10 | 6.7 | 6.8 |
| 261 | Sw | 337 | 6 | 11 |
| 262 | Sw | 133 | 5.5 | 9 |
| 263 | Sw | 127 | 3.5 | 6 |
| 264 | Sw | 208 | 3.1 | 5.1 |
| 265 | Sw | 150 | 6.6 | 8.5 |
| 266 | Sw | 169 | 6.7 | 11 |
| 589 | Sw | 211 | 4 | 11 |
| 771 | Sw | 243 | 2.1 | 10 |
| 772 | Sw | 296 | 1.3 | 8.2 |
| 773 | Sw | 296 | 2.8 | 5.8 |
| 774 | Sw | 296 | 3.2 | 11 |


| Tree | Spp. | Azi. | Dist. | DBH |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\#$ |  | $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | $(\mathrm{m})$ | $(\mathrm{cm})$ |


| 777 | Sw | 52 | 1.7 | 8.9 |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 778 | Sw | 31 | 3 | 5.2 |
| 779 | Sw | 31 | 3 | 11 |

779 Sw $31 \quad 3 \quad 11$

| 780 | Sw | 97 | 3.2 | 8.6 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 781 | Sw | 127 | 1 | 7.7 |

$\begin{array}{lllll}781 & \mathrm{Sw} & 127 & 1 & 7.7 \\ 782 & \mathrm{Sw} & 127 & 1 & 7.4\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}783 & \text { Sw } & 176 & 2.2 & 9.5\end{array}$
784 Sw $188 \quad 3.7 \quad 11$
785 Sw $193 \quad 3.4 \quad 10$
786 Sw $164 \quad 5 \quad 7.1$
787 Sw $102 \quad 5.5 \quad 11$
$\begin{array}{lllll}788 & \mathrm{Sw} & 124 & 5.2 & 7.8\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}789 & \text { Sw } & 87 & 5.5 & 8.9\end{array}$
790 Sw $\begin{array}{lllll}78 & 3.7 & 10\end{array}$
$791 \quad$ Sw $\quad 52 \quad 6.2 \quad 13$
$\begin{array}{lllll}793 & \mathrm{Sw} & 7 & 5 & 7.8\end{array}$
$794 \begin{array}{lllll}794 & \mathrm{Sw} & 360 & 3.7 & 9.7\end{array}$
$7 \begin{array}{lllll}795 & \mathrm{Sw} & 328 & 4.5 & 12\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}796 & \text { Sw } & 312 & 3.9 & 7.8\end{array}$
797 Sw $271 \quad 4 \quad 13$
798 Sw $275 \quad 5.7 \quad 14$
799 Sw $303 \quad 5.8 \quad 7.5$
800 Sw $246 \quad 4.5 \quad 10$
801 Sw $229 \quad 6 \quad 12$
802 Sw $220 \quad 3.3 \quad 12$
804 Sw $251 \quad 6.7 \quad 12$
$998 \quad$ Sw $125 \quad 5.3 \quad 6.2$
999 Sw $312 \quad 4 \quad 6.1$
Plot 2J11S

| 540 | Bw | 196 | 2.1 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 558 | Bw | 100 | 0.1 | 3.1 |
| 664 | Bw | 356 | 0.6 | 4.6 |
| 674 | Bw | 183 | 2.6 | 4.9 |
| 675 | Bw | 183 | 2.5 | 4.4 |
| 383 | Pt | 331 | 6.1 | 9.5 |
| 384 | Pt | 331 | 6 | 6.8 |
| 386 | Pt | 332 | 5.8 | 8.9 |
| 582 | Pt | 184 | 0.4 | 5.7 |
| 665 | Pt | 113 | 1.3 | 10 |
| 666 | Pt | 36 | 2.7 | 2.8 |


| 667 | Pt | 105 | 1.8 | 3.6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 668 | Pt | 138 | 1.2 | 7.8 |
| 669 | Pt | 138 | 1.5 | 5.2 |
| 670 | Pt | 166 | 2.4 | 9.3 |
| 671 | Pt | 174 | 1.6 | 4.2 |
| 682 | Pt | 81 | 5.1 | 8.7 |
| 684 | Pt | 350 | 2.8 | 8.6 |
| 690 | Pt | 310 | 3.9 | 9 |
| 695 | Pt | 288 | 3.2 | 6.8 |
| 385 | Sw | 322 | 6.2 | 9.6 |
| 520 | Sw | 310 | 2.7 | 10 |
| 596 | Sw | 276 | 2 | 11 |
| 624 | Sw | 220 | 0.4 | 8.5 |
| 662 | Sw | 2 | 1.5 | 8.9 |
| 663 | Sw | 2 | 1.8 | 7.4 |
| 672 | Sw | 186 | 1.9 | 7.6 |
| 676 | Sw | 165 | 6.1 | 11 |
| 677 | Sw | 144 | 5.7 | 7.8 |
| 678 | Sw | 121 | 4.8 | 8.6 |
| 679 | Sw | 119 | 6.8 | 10 |
| 680 | Sw | 102 | 7 | 8.2 |
| 681 | Sw | 98 | 4 | 11 |
| 683 | Sw | 57 | 4.7 | 8.8 |
| 685 | Sw | 34 | 5.7 | 12 |
| 686 | Sw | 46 | 4.6 | 9.1 |
| 687 | Sw | 348 | 4.5 | 9.8 |
| 689 | Sw | 9 | 6 | 6.6 |
| 691 | Sw | 301 | 4.3 | 8.9 |
| 692 | Sw | 348 | 4.6 | 8 |
| 693 | Sw | 282 | 6.2 | 12 |
| 696 | Sw | 229 | 2.9 | 16 |
| 697 | Sw | 223 | 5.4 | 17 |
| 866 | Sw | 60 | 2.9 | 12 |
| 1000 | Sw | 186 | 1.9 | 5.3 |

Plot 3G10

| 30 | Pt | 116 | 1.2 | 7.5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 330 | Pt | 113 | 1.5 | 5.9 |
| 484 | Pt | 96 | 3.3 | 5.5 |
| 601 | Pt | 155 | 2.4 | 4.6 |
| 601 | Pt | 156 | 2.6 | 4.5 |
| 666 | Pt | 122 | 1.7 | 4.4 |
| 668 | Pt | 142 | 1.5 | 5.1 |
| 801 | Pt | 227 | 3.3 | 3.9 |

$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Tree } & \text { Spp. } & \text { Azi. } & \text { Dist. } & \text { DBH } \\ \# & & \left({ }^{\circ}\right) & (\mathrm{m}) & (\mathrm{cm})\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lcccc}802 & \text { Po } & 222 & 3.1 & 2.2 \\ 806 & \text { Po } & 155 & 0.3 & 6.6 \\ 928 & \text { Po } & 342 & 1.2 & 5.5 \\ 933 & \text { Po } & 330 & 1.7 & 6.2 \\ 936 & \text { Po } & 11 & 1.7 & 3.6\end{array}$
937 Po $359 \quad 2 \quad 4.2$
$944 \quad$ Po $\quad 340 \quad 3.3 \quad 7.8$
$\begin{array}{lllcc}950 & \text { Po } & 48 & 3 & 9.1 \\ 951 & \text { Po } & 48 & 3.3 & 7.1\end{array}$
954 Po $40 \quad 4.4 \quad 7$
955 Po $40 \quad 5.5 \quad 8.6$
965 Po $282 \quad 6 \quad 6.7$
975 Po $192 \quad 3.9 \quad 7.5$
983 Po $75 \quad 4 \quad 7.1$
984 Po $52 \quad 3.6 \quad 6.6$
35 Sw $220 \quad 1.8 \quad 11$
$478 \quad$ Sw $\quad 92 \quad 2.8 \quad 4.8$
$669 \quad$ Sw $\quad 258 \quad 3.5 \quad 3.8$
672 Sw $214 \quad 3.2 \quad 5.8$
805 Sw $257 \quad 3.4 \quad 3.9$
935 Sw $342 \quad 2.8 \quad 9.9$
945 Sw $311 \quad 2.2 \quad 11$
952 Sw $19 \quad 3.5 \quad 11$
953 Sw $25 \quad 4.7 \quad 15$
956 Sw $13 \quad 6.4 \quad 8.5$
957 Sw $12 \quad 6.3 \quad 12$
958 Sw $2 \begin{array}{llll} & 2 & 5.5 & 9.9\end{array}$
959 Sw $\begin{array}{llll}359 & 5.1 & 8.3\end{array}$
960 Sw $340 \quad 5 \quad 11$
961 Sw $349 \quad 6 \quad 7.9$
962 Sw $306 \quad 6.2 \quad 9$
963 Sw $309 \quad 4.9 \quad 11$
964 Sw $290 \quad 7 \quad 10$
966 Sw $288 \quad 4.2 \quad 12$
967 Sw $272 \quad 4.6 \quad 8.8$
968 Sw $263 \quad 6.4 \quad 7.9$
969 Sw $262 \quad 6.6 \quad 9$
$970 \quad$ Sw $\quad 235 \quad 5.2 \quad 8.6$
971 Sw $212 \quad 6.3 \quad 11$
$\begin{array}{lllll}972 & \text { Sw } & 234 & 6.4 & 9.5\end{array}$

| 974 | $S w$ | 185 | 6.5 | 14 |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 976 | Sw | 176 | 4.7 | 9.9 |
| 977 | Sw | 162 | 3.7 | 7.5 |
| 978 | Sw | 158 | 5 | 12 |
| 979 | Sw | 122 | 4.9 | 11 |
| 980 | Sw | 106 | 5.1 | 13 |
| 981 | Sw | 97 | 5 | 13 |
| 982 | Sw | 58 | 5.2 | 17 |

Plot 3H10

| 871 | Po | 254 | 3.4 | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 914 | Po | 233 | 2.5 | 4.3 |
| 915 | Po | 252 | 3.2 | 4.6 |
| 916 | Po | 255 | 3 | 4.1 |
| 921 | Po | 179 | 3.4 | 4.1 |
| 939 | Po | 207 | 5.3 | 7.7 |
| 946 | Po | 143 | 1.2 | 3.5 |

949 Po $61 \quad 5.3 \quad 11$
$938 \quad$ Sb $233 \quad 6.6 \quad 11$
$940 \quad$ Sb $207 \quad 6.3 \quad 10$
941 Sb $193 \quad 6.1 \quad 10$
901 Sw $14 \quad 1.2 \quad 11$
902 Sw $42 \quad 2.9 \quad 11$
904 Sw $7 \quad 2.9 \quad 11$
905 Sw $336 \quad 2 \quad 9$
907 Sw $349 \quad 3.6 \quad 12$
911 Sw $277 \quad 2.5 \quad 13$
912 Sw $2331.8 \quad 12$
913 Sw $233 \quad 2 \quad 6.6$
918 Sw $239 \quad 3.2 \quad 7$
919 Sw $239 \quad 3.3 \quad 6.2$
$\begin{array}{ccccc}920 & \text { Sw } & 181 & 1.7 & 11 \\ 922 & \text { Sw } & 185 & 3 & 8\end{array}$
923 Sw $163 \quad 2.8 \quad 7.9$
$\begin{array}{lllll}925 & \text { Sw } & 96 & 1.4 & 8.9\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}926 & \text { Sw } & 67 & 3.4 & 9.7\end{array}$
927 Sw $110 \quad 3 \quad 17$
930 Sw $93 \quad 5 \quad 12$
932 Sw $316 \quad 4.5 \quad 9$
934 Sw $280 \quad 6.5 \quad 11$
942 Sw $161 \quad 6.3 \quad 10$
943 Sw $150 \quad 4.6 \quad 11$
947 Sw $121 \quad 4.2 \quad 11$
$\begin{array}{lllll}948 & \text { Sw } & 87 & 3.7 & 9.6\end{array}$

| Tree | Spp. | Azi. | Dist. | DBH |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\#$ |  | $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | $(\mathrm{m})$ | $(\mathrm{cm})$ |

Plot 3JK5

| 164 | Bf | 242 | 4.5 | 14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 165 | Bf | 241 | 4.8 | 13 |
| 700 | Bf | 53 | 6.8 | 18 |
| 166 | Po | 324 | 3 | 7.3 |
| 168 | Po | 285 | 4.4 | 7.4 |
| 169 | Po | 205 | 6.5 | 11 |
| 173 | Po | 298 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| 174 | Po | 240 | 2.7 | 6.5 |
| 360 | Po | 336 | 1.1 | 3.7 |
| 370 | Po | 248 | 0.1 | 4.9 |
| 484 | Po | 344 | 2.3 | 3.3 |
| 497 | Po | 188 | 4.5 | 12 |
| 694 | Po | 32 | 5.1 | 10 |
| 698 | Po | 171 | 5.9 | 13 |
| 699 | Po | 156 | 6.5 | 14 |
| 850 | Po | 253 | 1.3 | 6.7 |
| 851 | Po | 134 | 5.3 | 14 |
| 852 | Po | 135 | 1.2 | 4.7 |
| 853 | Po | 30 | 2.2 | 2.9 |
| 856 | Po | 248 | 1.3 | 3.7 |
| 857 | Po | 104 | 1.6 | 5.5 |
| 859 | Po | 146 | 4.7 | 18 |
| 861 | Po | 130 | 1.8 | 4.5 |
| 863 | Po | 3 | 1.3 | 7.1 |
| 866 | Po | 359 | 1.4 | 4.7 |
| 867 | Po | 44 | 2.7 | 3.7 |
| 869 | Po | 146 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| 871 | Po | 12 | 1.5 | 4.5 |
| 875 | Po | 0 | 0 | 6.4 |
| 877 | Po | 5 | 2.2 | 7.1 |
| 972 | Po | 246 | 3.2 | 4 |
| 167 | Sw | 286 | 5.4 | 11 |
| 170 | Sw | 268 | 6.4 | 10 |
| 175 | Sw | 3 | 5.7 | 11 |
| 684 | Sw | 338 | 4.4 | 8.5 |
| 685 | Sw | 280 | 3.4 | 12 |
| 687 | Sw | 304 | 4.3 | 12 |
| 691 | Sw | 13 | 3.3 | 13 |
| 693 | Sw | 208 | 5.7 | 9.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |


| 696 | Sw | 312 | 2.4 | 9.4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 858 | Sw | 89 | 4.3 | 7.7 |
| 862 | Sw | 65 | 4.2 | 15 |
| 870 | Sw | 173 | 0.9 | 14 |
| 876 | Sw | 196 | 2.6 | 7.4 |

Plot 4G5

| 185 | Bf | 103 | 5.1 | 6.7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 186 | Bf | 160 | 6.2 | 8.1 |
| 187 | Bf | 49 | 5.6 | 7.3 |
| 821 | Bf | 59 | 4.4 | 8.5 |

$\begin{array}{lllll}173 & \mathrm{Pj} & 118 & 3.1 & 15\end{array}$
175 Po $195 \quad 3.5 \quad 5$
$\begin{array}{lllll}176 & \text { Po } & 279 & 3.4 & 8.3\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}177 & \text { Po } & 274 & 3.4 & 8.1\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}178 & \text { Po } & 276 & 3.5 & 5.1\end{array}$
181 Po $131 \quad 4.4 \quad 14$
183 Po $\begin{array}{lllll}157 & 3.8 & 7.5\end{array}$
184 Po $158 \quad 4 \quad 12$
184 Po $120 \quad 5.2 \quad 12$
193 Po $124 \quad 4 \quad 8.9$
199 Po $134 \quad 7 \quad 8.2$
202 Po $164 \quad 5.5 \quad 6.5$
205 Po $182 \quad 5.9 \quad 6.5$
$\begin{array}{lllll}301 & \text { Po } & 228 & 3.2 & 6.9\end{array}$
375 Po $292 \quad 2.4 \quad 10$
814 Po $314 \quad 7 \quad 7.4$
815 Po $206 \quad 5.6 \quad 7.4$
850 Po $305 \quad 3.2 \quad 5.1$
$\begin{array}{lllll}910 & \mathrm{Sb} & 60 & 4 & 11\end{array}$
172 Sw $342 \quad 3.1 \quad 9.3$
$174 \quad$ Sw $188 \quad 1.9 \quad 9.4$
$\begin{array}{lllll}182 & \text { Sw } & 72 & 6.7 & 7.1\end{array}$
189 Sw $87 \quad 5.2 \quad 9.5$
191 Sw $40 \quad 5.3 \quad 9.4$
$194 \quad$ Sw $102 \quad 4 \quad 8.2$
200 Sw $188 \quad 3.7 \quad 12$
204 Sw $239 \quad 4.1 \quad 12$
207 Sw $\quad 70 \quad 3.7 \quad 6.3$
291 Sw $241 \quad 1.6 \quad 12$
299 Sw $20 \quad 5.7 \quad 6.6$
306 Sw $286 \quad 4 \quad 12$
398 Sw $304 \quad 5.3 \quad 12$
496 Sw $2825.4 \quad 6.8$

| Tree \# | Spp. | Azi. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Dist. <br> (m) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DBH } \\ & (\mathrm{cm}) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 498 | Sw | 216 | 4.6 | 11 |
| 817 | Sw | 157 | 6.2 | 9.1 |
| 818 | Sw | 126 | 1.6 | 5.6 |
| 822 | Sw | 308 | 1 | 7.5 |
| 836 | Sw | 310 | 3 | 5.9 |
| 842 | Sw | 215 | 3.1 | 7.1 |
| 847 | Sw | 330 | 5.6 | 10 |
| 865 | Sw | 40 | 1.8 | 11 |
| 914 | Sw | 122 | 6 | 7.7 |
| 918 | Sw | 127 | 3.5 | 10 |
| 999 | Sw | 336 | 7 | 12 |
| Plot 4H6F |  |  |  |  |
| 731 | Pj | 252 | 5.7 | 8.6 |
| 807 | Pj | 208 | 1.4 | 10 |
| 282 | Po | 352 | 6.8 | 8 |
| 323 | Po | 209 | 5 | 9.8 |
| 356 | Po | 241 | 4 | 13 |
| 357 | Po | 242 | 4.6 | 9 |
| 362 | Po | 193 | 3.7 | 10 |
| 369 | Po | 218 | 7.3 | 15 |
| 736 | Po | 193 | 3.5 | 6.7 |
| 789 | Po | 32 | 1.7 | 3.5 |
| 810 | Po | 181 | 2.1 | 6.2 |
| 283 | Sw | 92 | 6.3 | 6.2 |
| 312 | Sw | 277 | 5.3 | 8.5 |
| 322 | Sw | 282 | 1.6 | 9.2 |
| 325 | Sw | 77 | 3 | 13 |
| 328 | Sw | 163 | 6 | 11 |
| 342 | Sw | 110 | 3.7 | 9.8 |
| 352 | Sw | 50 | 6 | 11 |
| 354 | Sw | 320 | 3.3 | 7.5 |
| 361 | Sw | 66 | 5 | 11 |
| 380 | Sw | 177 | 3.2 | 5.8 |
| 397 | Sw | 209 | 3.6 | 9.4 |
| 625 | Sw | 350 | 5.8 | 7.4 |
| 720 | Sw | 355 | 3.7 | 6.3 |
| 721 | Sw | 264 | 6.4 | 11 |
| 725 | Sw | 243 | 6.9 | 9.7 |
| 727 | Sw | 76 | 1.6 | 12 |
| 729 | Sw | 318 | 5.7 | 6.8 |


| 730 | Sw | 246 | 5 | 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 733 | Sw | 254 | 3 | 9.1 |
| 735 | Sw | 354 | 1.6 | 13 |
| 738 | Sw | 206 | 5.8 | 8.9 |
| 741 | Sw | 220 | 5.5 | 9.3 |
| 744 | Sw | 38 | 2.7 | 7.5 |
| 747 | Sw | 129 | 6.4 | 9.2 |
| 748 | Sw | 94 | 4.7 | 9.1 |
| 749 | Sw | 190 | 4.9 | 9.2 |
| 750 | Sw | 153 | 2.8 | 8.4 |
| 752 | Sw | 108 | 7 | 12 |
| 769 | Sw | 209 | 2 | 6.4 |
| 772 | Sw | 146 | 5 | 10 |
| 776 | Sw | 290 | 3.8 | 9.7 |
| 782 | Sw | 179 | 6.2 | 9 |
| 790 | Sw | 42 | 4.3 | 9 |
| 815 | Sw | 170 | 1.1 | 7.8 |

Plot 4M4

| 87 | Bf | 135 | 3.4 | 5.1 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 57 | Bw | 124 | 5 | 6.5 |
| 28 | Po | 180 | 3.5 | 3 |
| 51 | Po | 184 | 5.9 | 10 |
| 55 | Po | 158 | 4.8 | 8.8 |
| 56 | Po | 156 | 5.6 | 11 |
| 67 | Po | 178 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| 69 | Po | 117 | 5.2 | 8 |
| 72 | Po | 161 | 2.3 | 4.1 |
| 74 | Po | 180 | 2.8 | 3.5 |

$78 \quad$ Po $\quad 148 \quad 3.2 \quad 4.4$
$80 \quad$ Po $\quad 138 \quad 3.1 \quad 7.4$

82 Po $\begin{array}{lllll} & 102 & 3.2 & 2.2\end{array}$
85 Po $216 \quad 1.3 \quad 3$
$\begin{array}{lllll}89 & \text { Po } & 194 & 0.6 & 3.2 \\ 91 & \text { Po } & 225 & 1.4 & 11\end{array}$
$92 \quad$ Po $193 \quad 0.6 \quad 5.2$
$\begin{array}{lllll}94 & \text { Po } & 242 & 3.2 & 4.7 \\ 95 & \text { Po } & 246 & 2.7 & 17\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}96 & \text { Po } & 246 & 3.4 & 3.6\end{array}$
313 Po $225 \quad 2.4 \quad 4$
338 Po $230 \quad 2.1 \quad 3.6$
363 Po $249 \quad 2.3 \quad 2.6$
375 Po $232 \quad 2.4 \quad 8$
$398 \quad$ Po $248 \quad 2.6 \quad 5.8$

| Tree \# | Spp. | Azi. $\left.{ }^{( }{ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Dist. <br> (m) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DBH } \\ & (\mathrm{cm}) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 722 | Po | 234 | 2 | 3.2 |
| 724 | Po | 96 | 6.2 | 8.5 |
| 755 | Po | 116 | 3.7 | 7.2 |
| 759 | Po | 222 | 2.5 | 13 |
| 49 | Sw | 286 | 6.1 | 14 |
| 50 | Sw | 223 | 4.2 | 8 |
| 63 | Sw | 122 | 6.2 | 6.9 |
| 66 | Sw | 171 | 3.9 | 9.2 |
| 70 | Sw | 225 | 6.2 | 15 |
| 88 | Sw | 200 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| 90 | Sw | 158 | 2.2 | 4.5 |
| 318 | Sw | 294 | 4.2 | 11 |
| 341 | Sw | 85 | 6.6 | 11 |
| 350 | Sw | 360 | 4.8 | 12 |
| 371 | Sw | 60 | 5.1 | 12 |
| 372 | Sw | 63 | 6.7 | 12 |
| 723 | Sw | 267 | 1.4 | 6.2 |
| 739 | Sw | 266 | 3.4 | 5.6 |
| 743 | Sw | 17 | 5.7 | 11 |
| 756 | Sw | 23 | 5.9 | 8.1 |
| 757 | Sw | 96 | 1.2 | 7.5 |
| 758 | Sw | 348 | 4.1 | 14 |
| 760 | Sw | 353 | 2.1 | 9 |
| 761 | Sw | 310 | 2.8 | 12 |
| 762 | Sw | 51 | 3.3 | 13 |
| 763 | Sw | 94 | 2.7 | 5.8 |
| 764 | Sw | 119 | 3.3 | 4.2 |
| 765 | Sw | 352 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Pure Sw plots 2C6S |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 244 | Bf | 285 | 6.9 | 9.8 |
| 303 | Bf | 33 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| 474 | Bf | 235 | 2.9 | 13 |
| 302 | Bw | 48 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| 304 | Bw | 76 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| 315 | Bw | 353 | 5 | 7.5 |
| 589 | Bw | 250 | 1 | 3.1 |
| 88 | Sw | 236 | 1.4 | 7.4 |
| 158 | Sw | 176 | 5.2 | 10 |
| 200 | Sw | 264 | 3.1 | 5.9 |


| 201 | Sw | 156 | 2.2 | 9.2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 202 | Sw | 177 | 6.5 | 7.5 |
| 204 | Sw | 249 | 4.8 | 12 |
| 219 | Sw | 205 | 5 | 9.3 |
| 298 | Sw | 354 | 2.3 | 8.6 |
| 299 | Sw | 329 | 3.9 | 13 |
| 300 | Sw | 1 | 3.7 | 10 |
| 301 | Sw | 52 | 2 | 13 |
| 305 | Sw | 87 | 3.6 | 8.1 |
| 306 | Sw | 86 | 3.7 | 9.7 |
| 307 | Sw | 59 | 4.3 | 7.7 |
| 308 | Sw | 60 | 4.5 | 7.6 |
| 309 | Sw | 50 | 5.5 | 11 |
| 311 | Sw | 26 | 6.5 | 14 |
| 312 | Sw | 42 | 6.7 | 15 |
| 313 | Sw | 3 | 5.6 | 11 |
| 314 | Sw | 5 | 7 | 6.7 |
| 316 | Sw | 343 | 5.6 | 12 |
| 317 | Sw | 306 | 5.1 | 13 |
| 439 | Sw | 208 | 3.6 | 8.6 |
| 440 | Sw | 206 | 5 | 10 |
| 451 | Sw | 134 | 4 | 9.8 |
| 454 | Sw | 136 | 4.1 | 7.6 |
| 475 | Sw | 270 | 4 | 6.6 |
| 483 | Sw | 235 | 5.8 | 12 |
| 508 | Sw | 292 | 4.4 | 9.6 |
| 516 | Sw | 160 | 6.5 | 8.6 |
| 518 | Sw | 115 | 1.3 | 8.2 |
| 520 | Sw | 115 | 3.5 | 9.4 |
| 536 | Sw | 244 | 1.5 | 2.6 |
| 552 | Sw | 317 | 1 | 8.6 |
| 558 | Sw | 268 | 3.1 | 7 |
| 566 | Sw | 148 | 5.1 | 10 |
| 578 | Sw | 17 | 3.4 | 8.1 |
| 598 | Sw | 298 | 2.9 | 13 |
| 891 | Sw | 246 | 6.9 | 14 |
| 899 | Sw | 228 | 7 | 13 |
| 8 N |  |  |  |  |
| 506 | Bf | 265 | 5.5 | 6.7 |
| 198 | Bw | 220 | 1.8 | 3.7 |
| 569 | Bw | 109 | 1.4 | 2.6 |
| 93 | Sw | 111 | 5.3 | 11 |
| 96 | Sw | 285 | 3.9 | 11 |

Tree Spp. Azi. Dist. DBH
\# ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) (m) (cm)

| 195 | Sw | 236 | 1.1 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 196 | Sw | 221 | 2.5 | 10 |
| 197 | Sw | 257 | 3.1 | 11 |
| 199 | Sw | 285 | 2.5 | 9.5 |
| 200 | Sw | 142 | 1.8 | 8.8 |
| 241 | Sw | 243 | 6.9 | 10 |
| 243 | Sw | 224 | 6.6 | 8.1 |
| 254 | Sw | 268 | 6.5 | 9 |
| 255 | Sw | 155 | 6.9 | 12 |
| 282 | Sw | 19 | 2.4 | 16 |
| 283 | Sw | 315 | 2.6 | 8.8 |
| 284 | Sw | 44 | 3.3 | 12 |
| 285 | Sw | 109 | 3.2 | 9.3 |
| 286 | Sw | 70 | 5 | 11 |
| 287 | Sw | 86 | 4.5 | 7.8 |

288 Sw $41 \quad 6.9 \quad 12$
290 Sw $95 \quad 6 \quad 11$
291 Sw $31 \quad 6.4 \quad 14$
292 Sw 6
293 Sw $316 \quad 4 \quad 12$
294 Sw $342 \quad 3.5 \quad 9.5$
295 Sw $322 \quad 4.7 \quad 7.6$
296 Sw $345 \quad 6.2 \quad 14$
297 Sw $7 \quad 5.6 \quad 12$
434 Sw $219 \quad 5.8 \quad 12$
443 Sw $123 \quad 7 \quad 11$
$445 \quad$ Sw $\quad 301 \quad 3.8 \quad 8.8$
447 Sw $152 \quad 5 \quad 10$
449 Sw $181 \quad 4.6 \quad 12$
$459 \quad$ Sw $190 \quad 6.1 \quad 11$
479 Sw $169 \quad 3.2 \quad 11$
486 Sw $257 \quad 5.9 \quad 7.2$
522 Sw $136 \quad 4.1 \quad 9.1$
525 Sw $229 \quad 5.3 \quad 5.9$
$540 \quad$ Sw $243 \quad 4.1 \quad 9.5$
596 Sw $146 \quad 6 \quad 7.8$
856 Sw $312 \quad 5.8 \quad 6.9$
880 Sw $131 \quad 5.3 \quad 12$
895 Sw $286 \quad 6 \quad 7.7$

Plot 2E9N

| 391 | Sw | 109 | 6.1 | 6.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 392 | Sw | 211 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| 394 | Sw | 50 | 6.3 | 9.1 |
| 396 | Sw | 192 | 4.3 | 6.1 |
| 504 | Sw | 248 | 1.7 | 12 |
| 506 | Sw | 9 | 4.2 | 8.6 |
| 516 | Sw | 158 | 1.3 | 13 |
| 524 | Sw | 227 | 2.9 | 9.1 |
| 525 | Sw | 294 | 5.9 | 8 |
| 527 | Sw | 270 | 3.5 | 9.8 |
| 529 | Sw | 359 | 6.9 | 9.2 |
| 552 | Sw | 321 | 6 | 7.5 |
| 556 | Sw | 172 | 5.7 | 13 |
| 562 | Sw | 64 | 4.8 | 11 |
| 568 | Sw | 13 | 5.6 | 11 |
| 583 | Sw | 126 | 6.1 | 8.7 |
| 586 | Sw | 336 | 1.2 | 8.7 |
| 587 | Sw | 308 | 5.5 | 8.5 |
| 600 | Sw | 158 | 4.5 | 9.9 |
| 604 | Sw | 320 | 5.4 | 7.7 |
| 605 | Sw | 192 | 4.2 | 7.6 |
| 608 | Sw | 247 | 4.4 | 8.5 |
| 611 | Sw | 272 | 5.5 | 11 |
| 615 | Sw | 6 | 2.6 | 7.1 |
| 628 | Sw | 77 | 3.7 | 8.6 |
| 638 | Sw | 217 | 4.6 | 11 |
| 639 | Sw | 47 | 1.5 | 8.8 |
| 643 | Sw | 326 | 3.4 | 11 |
| 645 | Sw | 43 | 3.5 | 8.8 |
| 770 | Sw | 51 | 1.4 | 2.3 |
| 50 |  |  |  |  |

Plot 3H10E

| 124 | Po | 129 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 138 | Po | 174 | 4.6 | 13 |
| 118 | Sw | 277 | 2.7 | 14 |
| 119 | Sw | 188 | 2.2 | 16 |
| 120 | Sw | 105 | 1.3 | 13 |
| 121 | Sw | 74 | 2.8 | 15 |
| 122 | Sw | 327 | 2 | 5.5 |
| 123 | Sw | 208 | 3.9 | 14 |
| 125 | Sw | 314 | 3.7 | 17 |
| 126 | Sw | 11 | 3.2 | 8 |
| 127 | Sw | 351 | 4.3 | 14 |


| Tree \# | Spp. | Azi. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Dist. <br> (m) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DBH } \\ & (\mathrm{cm}) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 128 | Sw | 28 | 5.2 | 17 |
| 129 | Sw | 32 | 7 | 14 |
| 130 | Sw | 4 | 5.8 | 17 |
| 131 | Sw | 334 | 6.1 | 16 |
| 132 | Sw | 65 | 4.4 | 13 |
| 133 | Sw | 63 | 6.5 | 17 |
| 134 | Sw | 77 | 6.8 | 11 |
| 135 | Sw | 124 | 3.6 | 9 |
| 136 | Sw | 126 | 5 | 11 |
| 137 | Sw | 132 | 6.1 | 9.3 |
| 139 | Sw | 197 | 4.9 | 13 |
| 140 | Sw | 232 | 6.7 | 9.7 |
| 141 | Sw | 255 | 4.4 | 16 |
| 142 | Sw | 249 | 6.3 | 9.4 |
| 143 | Sw | 249 | 6.4 | 9.3 |
| 144 | Sw | 268 | 5.9 | 17 |
| 145 | Sw | 290 | 4.7 | 12 |
| Plot 317S |  |  |  |  |
| 179 | Sw | 30 | 2.3 | 12 |
| 180 | Sw | 298 | 4.3 | 12 |
| 181 | Sw | 34 | 3.9 | 13 |
| 183 | Sw | 138 | 4.1 | 15 |
| 184 | Sw | 139 | 6.1 | 11 |
| 185 | Sw | 104 | 5.8 | 15 |
| 186 | Sw | 282 | 5.3 | 7.9 |
| 187 | Sw | 258 | 3.6 | 11 |
| 188 | Sw | 271 | 6.7 | 12 |
| 189 | Sw | 236 | 5.5 | 16 |
| 190 | Sw | 129 | 6.6 | 18 |
| 192 | Sw | 209 | 6.5 | 13 |
| 193 | Sw | 170 | 4.4 | 13 |
| 194 | Sw | 139 | 6.5 | 7.1 |
| 865 | Sw | 329 | 6.1 | 10 |
| 866 | Sw | 344 | 6.7 | 13 |
| 868 | Sw | 360 | 7 | 14 |
| 869 | Sw | 19 | 6.5 | 15 |
| 870 | Sw | 10 | 5.1 | 8 |
| 871 | Sw | 44 | 5.4 | 6.8 |
| 872 | Sw | 44 | 5.3 | 13 |
| 873 | Sw | 69 | 4 | 10 |


| 874 | Sw | 231 | 3.7 | 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 875 | Sw | 272 | 2.7 | 10 |
| 876 | Sw | 329 | 4 | 11 |
| 877 | Sw | 44 | 5.3 | 13 |
| 877 | Sw | 349 | 4.3 | 14 |
| 878 | Sw | 84 | 2.3 | 14 |
| 879 | Sw | 120 | 1.2 | 12 |
| Plot 3J8 |  |  |  |  |
| 356 | Po | 268 | 5.2 | 9.5 |
| 359 | Po | 263 | 5.9 | 10 |
| 362 | Po | 262 | 5.6 | 12 |
| 358 | Sw | 246 | 5.3 | 8.6 |
| 361 | Sw | 52 | 1.2 | 12 |
| 363 | Sw | 259 | 4 | 8.5 |
| 364 | Sw | 229 | 6.5 | 11 |
| 365 | Sw | 179 | 3.4 | 13 |
| 366 | Sw | 306 | 4.2 | 7.9 |
| 367 | Sw | 306 | 1.8 | 13 |
| 368 | Sw | 98 | 3.4 | 10 |
| 371 | Sw | 230 | 2.1 | 13 |
| 372 | Sw | 229 | 5 | 9.5 |
| 373 | Sw | 196 | 4.3 | 16 |
| 374 | Sw | 354 | 7 | 13 |
| 375 | Sw | 282 | 5.2 | 9.4 |
| 377 | Sw | 338 | 6.1 | 11 |
| 378 | Sw | 305 | 4.6 | 8.5 |
| 381 | Sw | 320 | 6 | 9.5 |
| 382 | Sw | 154 | 5.8 | 13 |
| 383 | Sw | 69 | 2.5 | 8.9 |
| 385 | Sw | 329 | 4.2 | 11 |
| 386 | Sw | 124 | 2.5 | 12 |
| 387 | Sw | 155 | 2.2 | 13 |
| 389 | Sw | 63 | 2.5 | 12 |
| 390 | Sw | 270 | 6.1 | 11 |
| 391 | Sw | 328 | 4.1 | 11 |
| 392 | Sw | 347 | 4.7 | 9.8 |
| 393 | Sw | 297 | 6.9 | 6.8 |
| 394 | Sw | 164 | 6.7 | 15 |
| 395 | Sw | 4 | 5 | 13 |
| 397 | Sw | 242 | 7 | 9.5 |
| 399 | Sw | 243 | 6.8 | 9.5 |
| 400 | Sw | 347 | 4.6 | 11 |
| 689 | Sw | 131 | 5.7 | 11 |


| Tree \# | Spp. | Azi. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Dist. (m) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DBH } \\ & (\mathrm{cm}) \end{aligned}$ | 339389 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sw } \\ & \text { Sw } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 168 \\ & 118 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.1 \\ & 3.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ 8.5 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 392 | Sw | 22 | 1.9 | 13 |
| 864 | Sw | 1 | 2 | 14 | 615 | Sw | 302 | 1.3 | 13 |
| 865 | Sw | 18 | 2.9 | 11 | 617 | Sw | 326 | 5.5 | 8.1 |
| Plot 417E |  |  |  |  | 618 | Sw | 183 | 1.9 | 12 |
| 40 | Bf | 280 | 2.9 | 4 | 619 | Sw | 258 | 2.9 | 9.6 |
| 41 | Bf | 253 | 1.9 | 8.1 | 631 | Sw | 268 | 5.4 | 12 |
| 44 | Bf | 96 | 2.7 | 7.8 | 632 | Sw | 188 | 4.2 | 11 |
| 211 | Bf | 293 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 633 | Sw | 302 | 5.6 | 8 |
| 215 | Bf | 271 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 634 | Sw | 246 | 5.8 | 13 |
| 272 | Bf | 176 | 4.8 | 6.6 | 635 | Sw | 144 | 5.2 | 9.3 |
| 306 | Bf | 309 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 645 | Sw | 220 | 5.5 | 13 |
| 646 | Bf | 312 | 5.9 | 8.3 | 649 | Sw | 204 | 3.6 | 12 |
| 793 | Po | 281 | 7 | 8.9 | 768 | Sw | 344 | 3.4 | 6.3 |
| 36 | Sw | 84 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 773 | Sw | 356 | 6.1 | 9.1 |
| 38 | Sw | 126 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 777 | Sw | 120 | 1.8 | 10 |
| 39 | Sw | 175 | 5.3 | 7.1 | 796 | Sw | 42 | 3.7 | 6.9 |
| 42 | Sw | 214 | 2.1 | 8.5 | 797 | Sw | 66 | 6.8 | 11 |
| 45 | Sw | 151 | 1.3 | 6.1 | 798 | Sw | 19 | 6.4 | 11 |
| 46 | Sw | 85 | 1.2 | 6.3 | 799 | Sw | 10 | 6.7 | 9.7 |
| 216 | Sw | 243 | 6.5 | 8 | Plot 4L6 |  |  |  |  |
| 217 | Sw | 180 | 6.9 | 9.5 | 745 | Bf | 270 | 6.5 | 11 |
| 218 | Sw | 243 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 53 | Po | 154 | 6.3 | 9.7 |
| 271 | Sw | 166 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 54 | Po | 152 | 5.5 | 9.5 |
| 391 | Sw | 324 | 3.4 | 7.1 | 307 | Po | 274 | 2.7 | 4.1 |
| 393 | Sw | 45 | 5.5 | 11 | 47 | Sw | 156 | 4.8 | 15 |
| 620 | Sw | 8 | 1.5 | 5 | 48 | Sw | 240 | 4.8 | 14 |
| 622 | Sw | 85 | 4 | 8.2 | 59 | Sw | 222 | 4.3 | 21 |
| 623 | Sw | 13 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 62 | Sw | 247 | 5.9 | 13 |
| 629 | Sw | 350 | 4.7 | 8.2 | 64 | Sw | 212 | 1.3 | 12 |
| 636 | Sw | 57 | 3.8 | 12 | 315 | Sw | 25 | 3.1 | 12 |
| 637 | Sw | 10 | 5.5 | 7.1 | 317 | Sw | 298 | 1.7 | 16 |
| 642 | Sw | 340 | 6.2 | 7.6 | 347 | Sw | 178 | 6.6 | 12 |
| 647 | Sw | 65 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 351 | Sw | 347 | 6.1 | 16 |
| 792 | Sw | 245 | 3.5 | 9.8 | 355 | Sw | 204 | 6.9 | 11 |
| 794 | Sw | 272 | 5.8 | 8.9 | 358 | Sw | 310 | 4.8 | 8.3 |
| 795 | Sw | 99 | 4.3 | 8.5 | 376 | Sw | 49 | 4.8 | 13 |
| Plot 4.5W |  |  |  |  | 383 | Sw | 279 | 6.2 | 12 |
| 387 | Bf | 2 | 2.6 | 4.9 | 385 | Sw | 332 | 5.3 | 13 |
| 309 | Sw | 82 | 3.1 | 11 | 386 | Sw | 136 | 4.3 | 16 |
| 319 | Sw | 156 | 3.5 | 13 | 394 | Sw | 82 | 4.1 | 16 |
| 336 | Sw | 16 | 4.4 | 8.7 | 395 | Sw | 247 | 3.1 | 3.9 |


| Tree <br> $\#$ | Spp. | Azi. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Dist. <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | DBH <br> $(\mathrm{cm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 396 | Sw | 352 | 3.8 | 15 |
| 719 | Sw | 230 | 6.4 | 10 |
| 728 | Sw | 73 | 1 | 18 |
| 732 | Sw | 47 | 4.8 | 12 |
| 740 | Sw | 358 | 1.8 | 11 |
| 742 | Sw | 314 | 3.6 | 13 |
| 753 | Sw | 30 | 4.9 | 9.9 |
| 754 | Sw | 358 | 1.8 | 6.3 |
| 775 | Sw | 105 | 2.8 | 9.5 |
| 778 | Sw | 247 | 3.2 | 11 |
| 785 | Sw | 62 | 2.6 | 11 |

## APPENDIX III

## SSR ALLELE SIZES FOR SW TREES (FOLIAGE)

Stars denote a locus profile occurring more than once within a plot. All trees white spruce unless otherwise noted.

| allele sizes (base pairs) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| tree \# | PGL14 green |  | UAPgCA91blue |  | notes |
| Plot 4L6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 315 | 132* | 140* | 132 | 154 |  |
| 383 | 132* | 140* | 134 | 154 |  |
| 355 | 136 | 146 | 146 | 150 |  |
| 753 | 136 | 152 | 142 | 190 |  |
| 47 | 136 | 162 | 132* | 132* |  |
| 386 | 138 | 140 | 136 | 176 |  |
| 785 | 138 | 152 | 146* | 146* |  |
| 775 | 138 | 156 | 134 | 134 |  |
| 728 | 138 | 158 | 146 | 176 |  |
| 358 | 140 | 150 | 132* | 132* |  |
| 385 | 140 | 152 | 116 | 116 |  |
| 376 | 140* | 156* | 130* | 130* | forked stem |
| 732 | 140* | 156* | 130* | 130* | forked stem |
| 394 | 142 | 158 | 130* | 130* |  |
| 740 | 142* | 172* | 140* | 156* | forked stem |
| 754 | 142* | 172* | 140* | 156* | forked stem |
| 742 | 148 | 176 | 126 | 138 |  |
| 719 | 150 | 164 | 126 | 126 |  |
| 48 | 150* | 172* | 146* | 146* | forked stem |
| 62 | 150* | 172* | 146* | 146* | forked stem |
| 396 | 152 | 172 | 160* | 160* |  |
| 351 | 154 | 154 | 160* | 160* |  |
| 59 | 154 | 172 | 142* | 142* |  |
| 347 | 156 | 164 | 176 | 176 |  |
| 64 | 158 | 170 | 142 | 196 |  |
| 317 | 160 | 166 | 136 | 146 |  |
| 778 | 168 | 172 | 142* | 142* |  |
| Plot 4H6F |  |  |  |  |  |
| 815 | 136 | 136 | 178 | 178 |  |
| 772 | 138 | 148 | 142* | 142* |  |
| 721 | 138 | 170 | 136 | 148 |  |
| 729 | 140 | 142 | 152 | 152 |  |
| 741 | 140 | 154 | 140 | 140 |  |
| 727 | 140 | 156 | 118 | 172 |  |
| 735 | 140 | 164 | 142 | 148 |  |
| 397 | 142* | 150* | 130* | 130* |  |
| 354 | 142* | 150* | 150 | 150 |  |
| 782 | 142 | 154 | 132 | 158 |  |


| 342 | 142 | 160 | 130* | 130* |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 283 | 144 | 148 | 130 | 184 |  |
| 750 | 144 | 150 | 154* | 154* |  |
| 744 | 144 | 152 | 142* | 142* |  |
| 322 | 144 | 154 | 126 | 144 |  |
| 769 | 144 | 170 | 142 | 194 |  |
| 790 | 146 | 160 | 126* | 142* |  |
| 361 | 148 | 156 | 130* | 130* |  |
| 752 | 148* | 160* | 126* | 142* |  |
| 625 | 148* | 160* | 140 | 158 |  |
| 367 | 148 | 162 | 130 | 148 |  |
| 730 | 150 | 154 | 118 | 176 |  |
| 776 | 150 | 156 | 114 | 142 |  |
| 325 | 150 | 164 | 144 | 144 |  |
| 364 | 152 | 152 | 116 | 116 |  |
| 749 | 152* | 152* | 132 | 160 |  |
| 312 | 152* | 152* | 148 | 148 |  |
| 352 | 152 | 156 | 146 | 154 |  |
| 720 | 152 | 160 | 154* | 154* |  |
| 733 | 154 | 172 | 136 | 144 |  |
| 748 | 160 | 160 | 142 | 170 |  |
| 747 | 162* | 162* | 126 | 134 |  |
| 328 | 162* | 162* | 142 | 146 |  |
| 725 | 164 | 168 | 146 | 146 |  |
| 738 | 164 | 174 | 130* | 130* |  |
| Plot 4I7E |  |  |  |  |  |
| 642 | 138 | 158 | 132 | 132 |  |
| 636 | 140 | 150 | 116 | 116 |  |
| 629 | 140 | 152 | 174 | 174 |  |
| 393 | 140* | 164* | 144 | 144 |  |
| 42 | 140* | 164* | 170 | 170 |  |
| 647 | 144 | 154 | 134* | 160* |  |
| 46 | 146 | 164 | 142 | 142 |  |
| 36 | 148 | 154 | 158 | 158 |  |
| 622 | 150 | 158 | 130* | 130* |  |
| 271 | 150 | 172 | 126 | 126 |  |
| 795 | 152 | 152 | 106 | 106 | unusual blue peak, very strong |
| 391 | 152 | 156 | 144 | 172 |  |
| 792 | 152 | 158 | 136 | 160 |  |
| 216 | 152* | 166* | 118* | 132* | forked stem |
| 218 | 152* | 166* | 118* | 132* | forked stem |


| allele sizes (base pairs) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | very large |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| tree <br> \# | PGL14 green |  | UAPgCA91 blue |  | notes | 918 865 | $146 *$ $146 *$ | $156 *$ 156 * | 116 132 | $\begin{gathered} 142 \\ 132^{*} \end{gathered}$ |  |
| 217 | 152 | 170 | 142 | 172 |  | 306 | 146 | 160 | 132 | 142 |  |
| 794 | 152 | 172 | 130 | 198 |  | 910 | 148 | 160 | 110 | 110 | unusual blue peak |
| 624 | 152 | 174 | 130* | 130* |  | 182 | 150 | 150 | 128 | 170 |  |
| 623 | 154* | 178* | 134* | 160* | forked stem forked stem | 398 | 150 | 158 | 118 | 170 | blue 118 |
| 637 | 154* | $178{ }^{*}$ | 134* | 160* |  |  |  |  |  |  | very large |
| 38 | 158 | 158 | 154 | 166 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and strong |
| 45 | 160 | 168 | 116 | 118 |  | 189 | 150 | 162 | 130 | 150 |  |
| 39 | 166 | 166 | 154 | 154 |  | 299 | 152 | 158 | 152 | 156 |  |
| Plot 4J5W |  |  |  |  |  | 822 | 152 | 160 | 142 | 166 |  |
| 649 | 136 | 156 | 148 | 148 |  | 204 | 156 | 156 | 136 | 168 |  |
| 796 | 138 | 138 | 132* | $132^{*}$ |  | 999 | 158 | 162 | 134 | 164 |  |
| 632 | 138 | 144 | 126 | 134 |  | 207 | 164 | 170 | 118 | 118 |  |
| 309 | 138 | 150 | 134 | 174 | Plot 4M4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 645 | $138{ }^{*}$ | 152* | 128 | 148 |  | 371 | 140 | 160 | 148* | 148* |  |
| 799 | $138{ }^{*}$ | 152* | 130 | 198 |  | 762 | 140 | 168 | 148* | $148^{*}$ |  |
| 339 | $138{ }^{*}$ | 158* | $128^{*}$ | 128* |  | 66 | 140 | 170 | 148 | 200 |  |
| 768 | $138{ }^{*}$ | 158* | 164 | 164 |  | 757 | 142 | 152 | 142* | $142^{*}$ |  |
| 392 | 140 | 144 | 130 | 136 |  | 723 | $142^{*}$ | 156* | 144 | 144 |  |
| 336 | 140 | 150 | 118 | 118 |  | 49 | 142* | 156* | 154 | 154 |  |
| 619 | 140 | 152 | 120 | 172 |  | 372 | $142^{*}$ | 156* | 158 | 186 |  |
| 630 | 140 | 162 | 132* | $132^{*}$ |  | 63 | 148 | 156 | 118 | 132 |  |
| 617 | 142 | 142 | 236 | 236 |  | 758 | 150 | 154 | 148 | 174 |  |
| 631 | 146 | 150 | 150 | 150 |  | 760 | 150* | 156* | 132 | 132 |  |
| 635 | $146 *$ | 158* | 118 | 130 |  | 350 | 150* | 156* | 158 | 158 |  |
| 798 | $146 *$ | $158{ }^{*}$ | 142 | 172 |  | 70 | 150 | 160 | 128 | 132 |  |
| 633 | 146 | 170 | 136 | 136 |  | 756 | 150 | 164 | 130 | 148 |  |
| 618 | 148 | 154 | 130 | 156 |  | 743 | 150 | 164 | 148* | 148* |  |
| 773 | 150 | 150 | 126 | 176 |  | 310 | 150 | 174 | 136 | 136 |  |
| 777 | 150 | 162 | 138 | 192 |  | 318 | 152 | 152 | fail | fail |  |
| 319 | 150 | 166 | 140 | 156 |  | 50 | 152 | 160 | 142 | 148 |  |
| 389 | 152 | 166 | $128 *$ | 128* |  | 761 | 154 | 160 | 114 | 144 |  |
| 797 | 154* | 154* | 114 | 114 |  | 341 | 156 | 156 | 142* | $142^{*}$ |  |
| 634 | 154* | 154* | 126 | 150 |  | Plot 3 J 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 615 | 160 | 164 | 140 | 150 |  | 397 | 136 | 136 | 118* | 118* |  |
| Plot 4G5 |  |  |  |  |  | 399 | 136* | $138{ }^{*}$ | 118* | $118{ }^{*}$ |  |
| 498 | 136 | 136 | 146 | 150 |  | 376 | 138* | 138* | 130 | 142 |  |
| 172 | 136 | 156 | 130 | 162 |  | 864 | 138 | 150 | 142 | 166 |  |
| 191 | 138 | 140 | 170 | 170 |  | 368 | 138 | 156 | 130 | 134 |  |
| 496 | 138 | 150 | 150 | 150 |  | 381 | 138 | 160 | 164 | 164 |  |
| 174 | 138 | 158 | 140 | 148 |  | 392 | 138* | 170* | 140* | $140 *$ |  |
| 842 | 138 | 164 | 132* | $132^{*}$ |  | 400 | 138* | 170* | 140 | 158 |  |
| 914 | 138 | 172 | 142 | 160 |  | 865 | 138 | 172 | 128 | 152 |  |
| 194 | 140 | 152 | 130 | 152 |  | 373 | 140 | 140 | 168 | 168 |  |
| 847 | $140^{*}$ | 156* | 138 | 158 |  | 367 | 140 | 152 | 118* | $118{ }^{*}$ |  |
| 817 | $140 *$ | 156* | 174 | 174 |  | 689380 | 140 | 154 | fail | fail |  |
| 200 | 140 | 160 | 130 | 144 |  |  | 140* | 156* | 142* | $142^{*}$ | forked stem |
| 291 | 140 | 166 | 118 | 162 | green 140 | 386 | 140* | 156* | $142^{*}$ | $142^{*}$ | forked stem |


| allele sizes (base pairs) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { tree } \\ \# \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | PGL14 green |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { UAPgCA91 } \\ \text { blue } \end{gathered}$ |  | notes |
| 366 | 140* | 166* | 152* | 152* | probably |
| 378 | 140* | 166* | fail | fail | probably |
| 383 | $142^{*}$ | 152* | 136 | 172 |  |
| 389 | 142* | 152* | 136 | 174 |  |
| 358 | 142 | 156 | 152 | 168 |  |
| 365 | 144 | 166 | 174 | 174 |  |
| 385 | 146* | 160* | 142* | $142^{*}$ | forked stem |
| 391 | 146* | 160* | 142* | 142* | forked stem |
| 375 | 146 | 164 | 152* | 152* |  |
| 363 | 148 | 152 | 134 | 134 |  |
| 390 | 150 | 150 | 128 | 128 |  |
| 372 | 150* | 158* | 118 | 132 |  |
| 394 | 150* | 158* | 156 | 156 |  |
| 395 | 150 | 172 | 154 | 154 |  |
| 371 | 152* | 152* | 118 | 142 |  |
| 361 | 152* | 152* | 134 | 144 |  |
| 377 | 152 | 158 | 134 | 154 |  |
| 382 | 152 | 170 | fail | fail |  |
| 364 | 152 | 174 | 118 | 144 |  |
| 393 | 154 | 154 | 140* | 140* |  |
| 374 | 156 | 156 | 162 | 162 |  |
| 387 | 162 | 162 | 130 | 200 |  |
| Plot 3H10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 901 | 132 | 140 | 132 | 176 |  |
| 932 | 136 | 160 | 132 | 136 |  |
| 922 | 138 | 142 | 142 | 142 |  |
| 938 | 140 | 146 | 110* | 110* | black spruce |
| 930 | 140 | 152 | 132 | 166 |  |
| 907 | 140* | 154* | 130* | 174* |  |
| 908 | 140* | 154* | 130* | 174* |  |
| 948 | 140* | 156* | 174 | 174 |  |
| 947 | 140* | 156* | fail | fail |  |
| 911 | 140 | 166 | fail | fail |  |
| 934 | 142 | 170 | 136* | 136* |  |
| 912 | 144* | 156* | 194* | 194* | forked stem |
| 913 | 144* | 156* | 194* | 194* | forked stem |
| 931 | 144 | 160 | 148* | 148* |  |
| 941 | 148 | 148 | $110^{*}$ | 110* | black spruce |
| 940 | 148 | 170 | 110* | 110* | black spruce |
| 918 | 150* | 160* | 126* | 126* | forked stem |
| 919 | 150* | 160* | 126* | 126* | forked stem |
| 926 | 150 | 174 | 184 | 184 |  |
| 902 | 152 | 152 | 148 | 182 |  |
| 905 | 152 | 156 | 148* | 148* |  |
| 909 | 152 | 160 | 154 | 154 |  |


| 920 | 156 | 164 | 142 | 164 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 942 | 156 | 178 | 126 | 150 |  |
| 903 | $158^{*}$ | $166^{*}$ | $134^{*}$ | $134^{*}$ | forked stem |
| 904 | $158^{*}$ | $166^{*}$ | $134^{*}$ | $134^{*}$ | forked stem |
| 927 | $158^{*}$ | $166^{*}$ | $136^{*}$ | $136^{*}$ |  |
| 943 | 162 | 162 | 144 | 144 |  |
| 925 | 164 | 164 | 140 | 156 |  |
| 923 | 166 | 166 | 114 | 128 |  |
| 924 | fail | fail | 140 | 140 | four green |
|  |  |  |  |  | alleles: 136, <br>  <br>  |
|  |  |  |  | 170 |  |


| Plot 3I7S |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 870 | 134 | 162 | 114 | 144 |  |
| 875 | 138 | 138 | 144 | 150 |  |
| 181 | 138 | 150 | 118 | 134 |  |
| 866 | 138 | 156 | 164 | 164 |  |
| 879 | 140 | 148 | 118 | 130 |  |
| 180 | 142 | 152 | 182 | 182 |  |
| 185 | 142 | 166 | 160 | 160 |  |
| 184 | $144^{*}$ | $150^{*}$ | $172^{*}$ | $172^{*}$ | forked stem |
| 194 | $144^{*}$ | $150^{*}$ | $172^{*}$ | $172^{*}$ | forked stem |
| 188 | 146 | 154 | 130 | 172 |  |
| 349 | 146 | 176 | 142 | 150 |  |
| 186 | 148 | 152 | 130 | 142 |  |
| 187 | 148 | 164 | fail | fail |  |
| 873 | 150 | 156 | $142^{*}$ | $142^{*}$ |  |
| 874 | 150 | 160 | 132 | 132 |  |
| 868 | $150^{*}$ | $162^{*}$ | 144 | 144 |  |
| 869 | $150^{*}$ | $162^{*}$ | 152 | 152 |  |
| 183 | 150 | 166 | 132 | 142 |  |
| 878 | 150 | 168 | $142^{*}$ | $142^{*}$ |  |
| 872 | $152^{*}$ | $152^{*}$ | 162 | 162 | probably |
| 871 | $152^{*}$ | $152^{*}$ | fail | fail | forked stem |
|  |  |  |  |  | forkably stem |
| 876 | 152 | 164 | 128 | 148 |  |
| 192 | 152 | 166 | 118 | 118 |  |
| 189 | 154 | 160 | 130 | 130 |  |
| 179 | $154^{*}$ | $162^{*}$ | 128 | 128 |  |
| 190 | $154^{*}$ | $162^{*}$ | 138 | 138 |  |
| 193 | 154 | 170 | 136 | 136 |  |
| 865 | 164 | 168 | $142^{*}$ | $142^{*}$ |  |
| Plot $3 J K 5$ |  |  |  | $*$ |  |
| 691 | 136 | 154 | 130 | 130 |  |
| 870 | 138 | 138 | 116 | 162 |  |
| 167 | 140 | 148 | 118 | 142 |  |
| 696 | 140 | 156 | 118 | 150 |  |
| 687 | 140 | 164 | 118 | 126 |  |
| 175 | 142 | 154 | 134 | 158 |  |
| 862 | 148 | 148 | 154 | 154 |  |
| 685 | 150 | 156 | 156 | 164 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| allele sizes (base pairs) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { tree } \\ \# \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | PGL14 green |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { UAPgCA91 } \\ \text { blue } \end{gathered}$ |  | notes |
| 858 | 150 | 166 | 132 | 132 |  |
| 876 | 152* | 152* | 118 | 120 |  |
| 170 | 152* | 152* | 136 | 144 |  |
| 684 | 152 | 164 | 176 | 176 |  |
| 693 | 162 | 162 | 138 | 144 |  |
| Plot $3 \mathrm{G10}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 967 | 130 | 130 | 140 | 168 |  |
| 980 | $136 *$ | 150* | 142* | 142* | forked stem |
| 981 | $136 *$ | 150* | 142* | $142^{*}$ | forked stem |
| 971 | 138 | 150 | 162 | 204 |  |
| 982 | 138 | 156 | 134* | 134* |  |
| 957 | 140 | 146 | 142* | 156* |  |
| 979 | 140 | 150 | 142 | 164 |  |
| 953 | $140 *$ | 154* | 132 | 132 |  |
| 978 | $140^{*}$ | 154* | 150 | 150 |  |
| 935 | 140 | 156 | 146 | 146 |  |
| 958 | $140 *$ | 166* | 142* | 142* | forked stem |
| 959 | $140 *$ | 166* | 142* | 142* | forked stem |
| 960 | 142 | 142 | 134* | 134* |  |
| 964 | 142* | 158* | 138* | 138* |  |
| 956 | $142^{*}$ | 158* | 142* | $156{ }^{*}$ |  |
| 968 | 144* | 148* | 118* | 136* | forked stem |
| 969 | 144* | 148* | 118* | 136* | forked stem |
| 966 | 144 | 162 | 132 | 186 |  |
| 952 | 150 | 158 | 118 | 146 |  |
| 973 | 150* | 164* | 116* | $146 *$ | forked stem |
| 974 | 150* | 164* | 116* | 146* | forked stem |
| 976 | 152 | 152 | 154 | 180 |  |
| 945 | 152 | 178 | fail | fail |  |
| 977 | 154 | 166 | 142* | $142^{*}$ |  |
| 972 | 156 | 166 | 132 | 146 |  |
| 963 | 158 | 158 | 140 | 150 |  |
| 35 | 158 | 174 | 138 | 150 |  |
| 667 | 160 | 166 | 116 | 116 |  |
| 970 | 160 | 174 | 128 | 128 |  |
| 961 | 164 | 164 | 138* | 138* |  |
| 962 | 166 | 178 | 118 | 150 |  |
| Plot 3H10E |  |  |  |  |  |
| 119 | 136 | 150 | 152 | 152 |  |
| 130 | 136 | 174 | 118* | $118^{*}$ |  |
| 144 | 138 | 138 | 146 | 146 |  |
| 139 | 138 | 144 | 118* | $118^{*}$ |  |
| 126 | 138 | 156 | 130 | 130 |  |
| 142 | 138* | 158* | 118* | 132* | forked stem |
| 143 | $138{ }^{*}$ | 158* | 118* | 132* | forked stem |
| 135 | $138 *$ | 170* | 182* | 182* | forked stem |
| 136 | $138{ }^{*}$ | 170* | 182* | 182* | forked stem |


| 121 | 140 | 152 | 126 | 126 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 133 | 140 | 154 | 128 | 128 |
| 132 | $140^{*}$ | $158^{*}$ | 138 | 148 |
| 127 | $140^{*}$ | $158^{*}$ | 184 | 184 |
| 125 | 142 | 148 | $142^{*}$ | $142^{*}$ |
| 140 | 142 | 158 | 132 | 146 |
| 118 | 144 | 148 | 130 | 136 |
| 123 | 144 | 156 | 126 | 142 |
| 129 | 148 | 152 | 142 | 172 |
| 134 | 148 | 154 | fail | fail |
| 141 | 148 | 166 | $142^{*}$ | $142^{*}$ |
| 137 | 152 | 152 | $144^{*}$ | $144^{*}$ |
| 120 | 152 | 158 | 130 | 184 |
| 145 | 152 | 160 | $144^{*}$ | $144^{*}$ |
| 128 | 154 | 154 | 212 | 212 |
| 131 | 156 | 156 | 134 | 134 |
| Plot $2 D 5$ |  |  |  |  |
| 332 | 134 | 162 | 118 | 172 |
| 464 | 138 | 140 | 144 | 144 |
| 333 | 138 | 154 | 136 | 144 |
| 232 | 138 | 162 | fail | fail |
| 320 | 140 | 140 | fail | fail |
| 242 | 140 | 160 | 128 | 142 |
| 331 | 142 | 142 | fail | fail |
| 89 | 142 | 154 | 128 | 136 |
| 218 | $142^{*}$ | $160^{*}$ | $128^{*}$ | $128^{*}$ |
| 328 | $142^{*}$ | $160^{*}$ | fail | fail |
| 471 | $144^{*}$ | $154^{*}$ | $128^{*}$ | $128^{*}$ |
| 873 | $144^{*}$ | $154^{*}$ | 132 | 150 |
| 154 | 146 | 162 | 144 | 168 |
| 472 | 148 | 148 | 124 | 134 |
| 337 | 148 | 178 | $142^{*}$ | $142^{*}$ |
| 534 | 150 | 150 | 126 | 126 |
| 883 | $152^{*}$ | $152^{*}$ | 116 | 116 |
| 240 | $152^{*}$ | $152^{*}$ | 136 | 136 |
| 245 | 152 | 162 | fail | fail |
| 695 | $154^{*}$ | $154^{*}$ | 118 | 128 |
| 336 | $154^{*}$ | $154^{*}$ | 142 | 168 |
| 319 | 154 | 162 | fail | fail |
| 513 | 154 | 174 | $146^{*}$ | $146^{*}$ |
| 329 | 156 | 156 | fail | fail |
| 335 | 156 | 162 | $142^{*}$ | $142^{*}$ |
| 334 | 156 | 172 | 156 | 156 |
| 330 | 156 | 174 | 134 | 134 |
| 461 | 166 | 166 | 144 | 156 |
| 384 | 170 | 170 | fail | fail |
| 533 | 174 | 174 | $146^{*}$ | $146^{*}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| allele sizes (base pairs) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| tree <br> \# | PGL14 green |  | UAPgCA91 <br> blue |  | notes |
| Plot 2E9N |  |  |  |  |  |
| 600 | 136 | 160 | 148 | 204 |  |
| 645 | 138 | 138 | 118 | 118 |  |
| 568 | 138 | 142 | 116 | 148 |  |
| 394 | 138 | 146 | 156* | 156* |  |
| 556 | 138 | 148 | 130 | 134 |  |
| 529 | 138 | 150 | 128 | 132 |  |
| 538 | 138 | 158 | fail | fail |  |
| 504 | 138 | 178 | 128 | 138 |  |
| 400 | 140 | 140 | 128* | 148* |  |
| 638 | 140 | 156 | 142* | 142* |  |
| 615 | 140 | 158 | 138 | 138 |  |
| 527 | 140* | 160* | 142* | 142* |  |
| 525 | 140* | 160* | 144* | 144* |  |
| 392 | 140 | 162 | 118 | 132 |  |
| 552 | 140* | 168* | 134* | 144* | forked stem |
| 604 | 140* | 168* | 134* | 144* | forked stem |
| 608 | 140 | 170 | 130 | 154 |  |
| 551 | 142 | 142 | 156* | 156* |  |
| 530 | 144 | 170 | 142* | 142* |  |
| 495 | 146* | 160* | 130 | 130 |  |
| 583 | 146* | 160* | 130 | 204 |  |
| 396 | 150* | 150* | 142* | 150* | forked stem |
| 605 | 150* | 150* | 142* | 150* | forked stem |
| 628 | 150 | 156 | 162 | 162 |  |
| 391 | 152 | 152 | 128 | 170 |  |
| 639 | 152* | 158* | 128* | 148* | forked stem |
| 770 | 152* | 158* | 128* | 148* | forked stem |
| 611 | 152 | 160 | 166 | 166 |  |
| 524 | 154 | 160 | 144* | 144* |  |
| 562 | 154 | 164 | 144* | 144* |  |
| 516 | 154 | 166 | 120 | 136 |  |
| 586 | 156 | 156 | 132 | 132 |  |
| 506 | 156 | 172 | 194 | 194 |  |
| 587 | 160 | 160 | 128* | 128* |  |
| 643 | 166 | 166 | 128* | 128* |  |
| Plot 2D8N |  |  |  |  |  |
| 243 | 136 | 136 | 126* | 136* |  |
| 525 | 136 | 138 | 126* | 136* |  |
| 282 | 136 | 144 | 166 | 182 |  |
| 96 | 136 | 154 | 150 | 178 |  |
| 196 | 138* | 138* | 188 | 188 |  |
| 199 | 138* | 138* | fail | fail |  |
| 254 | 138 | 140 | 114 | 114 |  |
| 286 | 138 | 144 | fail | fail |  |
| 434 | 138 | 150 | 128 | 142 |  |


| 292 | 140 | 144 | 116 | 144 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 293 | 140 | 144 | fail | fail |
| 294 | 140* | 152* | 128 | 156 |
| 295 | 140* | 152* | 160 | 160 |
| 895 | 140* | 152* | fail | fail |
| 449 | 140 | 170 | 116 | 194 |
| 596 | 140 | 172 | 138 | 192 |
| 479 | 142 | 146 | 172 | 172 |
| 296 | 144 | 170 | 144 | 144 |
| 255 | 146* | 162* | 178 | 178 |
| 284 | 146* | 162* | 130 | 178 |
| 297 | 148 | 148 | 168 | 178 |
| 486 | 148 | 156 | 126 | 154 |
| 93 | 148 | 162 | 116 | 204 |
| 540 | 150 | 154 | 142 | 174 |
| 200 | 150 | 160 | fail | fail |
| 283 | 152 | 156 | 134* | 142* |
| 880 | 152 | 164 | 132 | 142 |
| 197 | 152 | 168 | 154 | 168 |
| 522 | 154 | 160 | 130 | 176 |
| 285 | 154 | 172 | fail | fail |
| 291 | 156 | 156 | 134 | 134 |
| 290 | 156 | 160 | 148 | 148 |
| 241 | 156 | 168 | 136 | 146 |
| 856 | 156 | 170 | 134* | 142* |
| 447 | 160* | 160* | 118 | 118 |
| 445 | 160* | 160* | 134 | 152 |
| 443 | 160 | 174 | 144 | 162 |
| 459 | 166* | 166* | 128 | 134 |
| 287 | 166* | 166* | 156 | 156 |
| 288 | 170 | 170 | 140 | 180 |
| 195 | 178 | 178 | 160 | 160 |
| Iot 2C6S |  |  |  |  |
| 598 | 134 | 152 | fail | fail |
| 311 | 136* | 140* | 134* | 134* |
| 314 | 136* | 140* | 134* | 134* |
| 891 | 138 | 146 | 116 | 146 |
| 516 | 138 | 150 | 174 | 174 |
| 317 | 138 | 162 | 128 | 166 |
| 309 | 140 | 140 | 130* | 130* |
| 307 | 140* | 148* | 126 | 170 |
| 310 | 140* | 148* | 142 | 158 |
| 899 | 140 | 160 | 128 | 142 |
| 439 | 140 | 162 | 144 | 144 |
| 451 | 142* | 166* | 132* | 132* |
| 454 | 142* | 166* | 132* | 132* |
| 219 | 144* | 144* | 140* | 160* |
| 440 | 144* | 144* | 140* | 160* |
| 508 | 144 | 152 | 118 | 140 |
| 298 | 144 | 154 | 126 | 146 |


| allele sizes (base pairs) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { tree } \\ \# \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | L14 | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{UAPg} \\ \text { blu } \end{array}$ | CA91 <br> e | notes |
| 316 | 144 | 166 | 134 | 164 |  |
| 312 | 146 | 160 | 128 | 128 |  |
| 518 | 148 | 158 | 136 | 162 |  |
| 483 | 150 | 150 | 128 | 140 |  |
| 313 | 150 | 156 | 128 | 180 |  |
| 520 | 150 | 158 | 130 | 136 |  |
| 201 | 150 | 160 | 146 | 146 |  |
| 299 | 150 | 170 | 150 | 204 |  |
| 305 | 152* | 154* | 150* | 150* | forked stem |
| 306 | 152* | 154* | 150* | 150* | forked stem |
| 301 | 152 | 156 | fail | fail |  |
| 88 | 152 | 162 | 144 | 156 |  |
| 558 | 152 | 166 | fail | fail |  |
| 308 | 152* | 168* | 118 | 136 |  |
| 566 | 152* | 168* | 130 | 146 |  |
| 578 | 154 | 154 | 138 | 154 |  |
| 300 | 154 | 158 | 148 | 148 |  |
| 475 | 154* | 164* | 162 | 166 | forked stem |
| 523 | 154* | 164* | fail | fail | forked stem |
| 204 | 156 | 162 | 156 | 156 |  |
| 158 | 158 | 170 | 180 | 180 |  |
| 202 | 160 | 160 | $130 *$ | $130 *$ |  |
| 2 J 11 S |  |  |  |  |  |
| 689 | 134 | 152 | 132* | 132* |  |
| 596 | 136 | 136 | 132 | 154 |  |
| 692 | 136* | 150* | 114* | 144* |  |
| 687 | 136* | 150* | 114* | 144* |  |
| 866 | 138 | 140 | 162 | 182 |  |
| 696 | 138 | 142 | 142 | 180 |  |
| 683 | 140 | 140 | 174 | 174 |  |
| 520 | 140 | 158 | 132* | 132* |  |
| 662 | 140* | 162* | 118* | 126* | forked stem |
| 663 | $140 *$ | 162* | 118* | 126* | forked stem |
| 672 | 140* | 162* | 154* | 154* |  |
| 676 | 142 | 156 | 140 | 166 |  |
| 693 | 144* | $144^{*}$ | 134 | 134 |  |
| 385 | 144* | 144* | 144 | 156 |  |
| 677 | 146 | 156 | 130 | 134 |  |
| 691 | 148 | 152 | 132* | 132* |  |
| 697 | 148 | 178 | 146 | 160 |  |
| 681 | 150 | 158 | 136 | 174 |  |
| 694 | 150 | 170 | 132 | 142 |  |
| 678 | 152 | 152 | 150 | 178 |  |
| 680 | 152 | 162 | 154* | 154* |  |
| 686 | 152* | 166* | 128 | 146 |  |
| 685 | 152* | 166* | 140 | 140 |  |


| 679 | 156 | 156 | 126 | 132 |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 624 | 160 | 170 | 144 | 188 |
| $2 F 10 W$ |  |  |  |  |
| 793 | $136^{*}$ | $138^{*}$ | 118 | 142 |
| 775 | $136^{*}$ | $138^{*}$ | $144^{*}$ | $144^{*}$ |
| 794 | 136 | 156 | 130 | 142 |
| 265 | 138 | 140 | 136 | 144 |
| 783 | 138 | 142 | 118 | 132 |
| 785 | 138 | 154 | 142 | 146 |
| 261 | 138 | 162 | $144^{*}$ | $144^{*}$ |
| 266 | 140 | 144 | 140 | 142 |
| 788 | $140^{*}$ | $150^{*}$ | $116^{*}$ | $142^{*}$ |
| 998 | $140^{*}$ | $150^{*}$ | $116^{*}$ | $142^{*}$ |
| 790 | 140 | 152 | $140^{*}$ | $140^{*}$ |
| 220 | 140 | 152 | 160 | 160 |
| 219 | 140 | 156 | $134^{*}$ | $150^{*}$ |
| 260 | 140 | 156 | fail | fail |
| 771 | $140^{*}$ | $160^{*}$ | 128 | 156 |
| 777 | $140^{*}$ | $160^{*}$ | 130 | 140 |
| 263 | 140 | 162 | 130 | 146 |
| 787 | $140^{*}$ | $164^{*}$ | 130 | 130 |
| 262 | $140^{*}$ | $164^{*}$ | $140^{*}$ | $140^{*}$ |
| 789 | 142 | 152 | $134^{*}$ | $150^{*}$ |
| 784 | 144 | 152 | fail | fail |

Four blue alleles 120 , 134, 150, 166

| 797 | 146 | 158 | 140 | 176 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 259 | 146 | 160 | 158 | 172 |
| 779 | 148 | 168 | $130^{*}$ | $144^{*}$ |
| 798 | 150 | 160 | 118 | 184 |
| 589 | 150 | 162 | 114 | 134 |
| 786 | 150 | 168 | 132 | 132 |
| 776 | $152^{*}$ | $152^{*}$ | $146^{*}$ | $146^{*}$ |
| 774 | $152^{*}$ | $152^{*}$ | 158 | 168 |
| 800 | 152 | 152 | 174 | 182 |
| 780 | 152 | 154 | $146^{*}$ | $146^{*}$ |
| 804 | 152 | 160 | 134 | 142 |
| 772 | 154 | 154 | $128^{*}$ | $128^{*}$ |
| 801 | 154 | 162 | $130^{*}$ | $144^{*}$ |
| 781 | $154^{*}$ | $166^{*}$ | $128^{*}$ | $128^{*}$ |
| 782 | $154^{*}$ | $166^{*}$ | $128^{*}$ | $128^{*}$ |
| 796 | $156^{*}$ | $164^{*}$ | $134^{*}$ | $154^{*}$ |
| 999 | $156^{*}$ | $164^{*}$ | $134^{*}$ | $154^{*}$ |
| 799 | 156 | 176 | 128 | 136 |
| 802 | 158 | 158 | 166 | 166 |
| 795 | 158 | 164 | 168 | 168 |
| 791 | 158 | 172 | 150 | 150 |

## APPENDIX IV

## SSR ALLELE SIZES FOR SW ROOT FRAGMENTS

Root fragment numbers are coded as plot-hole azimiuth-fragment number. -Failmeans that no signal was detected.

| root fragment \# | allele sizes (base pairs) |  |  |  | notes | 2C6S-120-12 | 142 | 166 | 132 | 132 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PGL14 green |  | UAPgCA91 blue |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2 C 6 S-120-13 \\ & 2 C 6 S-120-14 \end{aligned}$ | 150 142 | 158 166 | 130 132 | 136 132 |  |
| 2C6S-0-1 | 154 | 154 | 148 | 148 |  | 2C6S-240-1 | 156 | 162 | 156 | 156 |  |
| 2C6S-0-2 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 2C6S-240-2 | 156 | 162 | 156 | 156 |  |
| 2C6S-0-3 | 154 | 158 | 148 | 148 |  | 2C6S-240-3 | 156 | 162 | 156 | 156 |  |
| 2C6S-0-4 | 144 | 154 | 126 | 146 |  | 2C6S-240-4 | 152 | 166 | 156 | 162 |  |
| 2C6S-0-5 | 154 | 158 | 148 | 148 |  | 2C6S-240-5 | 150 | 166 | fail | fail |  |
| 2C6S-0-6 | 144 | 154 | 126 | 146 |  | 2C6S-240-6 | 150 | 160 | 146 | 146 |  |
| 2C6S-0-7 | 140 | 148 | 142 | 160 |  | 2C6S-240-7 | 156 | 162 | 156 | 156 |  |
| 2C6S-0-8 | 144 | 154 | 126 | 146 |  | 2C6S-240-8 | 150 | 150 | 156 | 156 |  |
| 2C6S-0-9 | 154 | 154 | 148 | 148 |  | 2C6S-240-9 | 150 | 160 | 148 | 148 |  |
| 2C6S-0-10 | 154 | 158 | 148 | 148 |  | 2C6S-240-10 | 156 | 162 | 156 | 156 |  |
| 2C6S-0-11 | 144 | 154 | 126 | 146 |  | 2C6S-240-11 | 156 | 162 | 156 | 156 |  |
| 2C6S-0-12 | 144 | 156 | 130 | 142 |  | 2C6S-240-12 | 140 | 162 | 144 | 144 |  |
| 2C6S-0-13 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 2C6S-240-13 | 156 | 162 | 156 | 156 |  |
| 2C6S-0-14 | 154 | 158 | 148 | 148 |  | 2C6S-240-14 | 150 | 160 | 146 | 146 |  |
| 2C6S-0-15 | 144 | 154 | 126 | 146 |  | 2C6S-240-15 | 156 | 162 | 156 | 156 |  |
| 2C6S-0-16 | 154 | 154 | 148 | 148 |  | 2C6S-240-16 | 156 | 162 | 156 | 156 |  |
| 2C6S-0-17 | 150 | 170 | 126 | 150 |  | 2C6S-240-17 | 144 | 144 | 140 | 160 |  |
| 2C6S-0-18 | 144 | 154 | 126 | 146 |  | 2C6S-240-18 | 158 | 170 | 180 | 180 |  |
| 2C6S-0-19 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 2C6S-240-19 | 156 | 162 | 156 | 156 |  |
| 2C6S-0-20 | 144 | 154 | 126 | 146 |  | 2C6S-240-20 | 156 | 162 | 156 | 156 |  |
| 2C6S-0-21 | fail | fail | 132 | 132 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2C6S-0-22 | 144 | 154 | 126 | 146 |  | 2D5-0-1 | 156 | 174 | 134 | 134 |  |
| 2C6S-120-1 | 154 | 154 | fail | fail |  | 2D5-0-2 | 138 | 156 | fail | fail | Green |
| 2C6S-120-2 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  |  |  |  |  |  | also |
| 2C6S-120-3 | 166 | 166 | fail | fail |  | 2D5-0-3 | 156 | 156 | 132 | 192 | 166 |
| 2C6S-120-4 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 2D5-0-4 | 156 | 156 | 132 | 192 |  |
| 2C6S-120-5 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 2D5-0-5 | 156 | 156 | 132 | 192 |  |
| 2C6S-120-6 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 2D5-0-6 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  |
| 2C6S-120-7 | 150 | 158 | 130 | 136 |  | 2D5-0-7 | 150 | 156 | 132 | 192 |  |
| 2C6S-120-8 | 142 | 166 | 132 | 132 |  | 2D5-120-1 | 144 | 154 | 128 | 128 |  |
| 2C6S-120-9 | 142 | 166 | 132 | 132 |  | 2D5-120-2 | 138 | 140 | 144 | 144 |  |
| 2C6S-120-10 | 152 | 152 | fail | fail |  | 2D5-120-2 | 144 | 154 | 128 | 128 |  |
|  | 150 | 150 |  | 132 |  | 205-120-3 |  | , | , | , |  |


| root fragment \# | allele sizes (base pairs) |  |  |  | notes | 2D8N-0-13 | 140 | 152 | 160 | 160 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PGL14 green |  | UAPgCA91 blue |  |  | 2D8N-0-14 2D8N-0-15 | 140 140 | 152 152 | 128 | 156 156 |
| 2D5-120-4 | 144 | 154 | 128 | 128 |  | 2D8N-120-1 | 148 | 162 | 116 | 204 |
| 2D5-120-5 | 138 | 140 | 114 | 144 |  | 2D8N-120-2 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 2D5-120-6 | 138 | 140 | 144 | 144 |  | 2D8N-120-3 | 148 | 162 | 116 | 204 |
| 2D5-120-7 | 144 | 154 | 128 | 128 |  | 2D8N-120-4 | 152 | 164 | 132 | 142 |
| 2D5-120-8 | 144 | 154 | 128 | 128 |  | 2D8N-120-5 | 142 | 146 | 172 | 172 |
| 2D5-120-9 | 144 | 154 | 128 | 128 |  | 2D8N-120-6 | 152 | 164 | 132 | 132 |
| 2D5-120-10 | 138 | 140 | 144 | 144 |  | 2D8N-120-7 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 2D5-120-11 | 138 | 140 | 144 | 144 |  | 2D8N-120-8 | 150 | 160 | 128 | 128 |
| 2D5-120-12 | 144 | 154 | 128 | 128 |  | 2D8N-120-9 | 138 | 144 | fail | fail |
| 2D5-120-13 | 138 | 140 | 144 | 144 |  | 2D8N-120-10 | 148 | 162 | 116 | 204 |
| 2D5-120-14 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 2D8N-120-11 | 138 | 144 | fail | fail |
| 2D5-120-15 | 138 | 140 | 144 | 144 |  | 2D8N-120-12 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 2D5-240-1 | 140 | 140 | 204 | 204 |  | 2D8N-120-13 | 150 | 160 | 128 | 128 |
| 2D5-240-2 | 140 | 140 | 204 | 204 |  | 2D8N-120-14 | 148 | 162 | 116 | 206 |
| 2D5-240-3 | 154 | 162 | 128 | 144 |  | 2D8N-120-15 | 152 | 162 | 132 | 132 |
| 2D5-240-4 | 140 | 140 | 116 | 204 |  | 2D8N-240-1 | 150 | 154 | 142 | 174 |
| 2D5-240-5 | 140 | 140 | 116 | 204 |  | 2D8N-240-2 | 156 | 166 | 136 | 146 |
| 2D5-240-6 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 2D8N-240-3 | 152 | 168 | 154 | 168 |
| 2D5-240-7 | 140 | 140 | 204 | 204 |  | 2D8N-240-4 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 2D5-240-8 | 140 | 140 | 204 | 204 |  | 2D8N-240-5 | 150 | 154 | 142 | 174 |
| 2D5-240-9 | 140 | 140 | 116 | 204 |  | 2D8N-240-6 | 152 | 168 | 154 | 168 |
| 2D5-240-10 | 140 | 140 | 206 | 206 |  | 2D8N-240-7 | 136 | 138 | 126 | 136 |
| 2D5-240-11 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 2D8N-240-8 | 152 | 166 | 154 | 168 |
| 2D5-240-12 | 140 | 140 | 138 | 204 |  | 2D8N-240-9 | 150 | 154 | 142 | 174 |
| 2D5-240-13 | 140 | 140 | 134 | 206 |  | 2D8N-240-10 | 136 | 138 | 126 | 136 |
| 2D5-240-14 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 2D8N-240-11 | 150 | 154 | 142 | 174 |
| 2D5-240-15 | 140 | 140 | 204 | 204 |  | 2D8N-240-12 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2D8N-240-13 | 152 | 168 | 154 | 168 |
| 2D8N-0-1 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 2D8N-240-14 | 152 | 168 | 154 | 168 |
| 2D8N-0-2 | 140 | 152 | 128 | 156 |  | 2D8N-240-15 | 150 | 154 | 142 | 174 |
| 2D8N-0-3 | 144 | 170 | 144 | 144 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2D8N-0-4 | 136 | 144 | 166 | 182 |  | 2E9N-0-1 | 152 | 166 | 128 | 128 |
| 2D8N-0-5 | 152 | 156 | 134 | 142 |  | 2E9N-0-2 | 140 | 160 | 142 | 142 |
| 2D8N-0-6 | 140 | 152 | 160 | 160 |  | 2E9N-0-3 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 2D8N-0-7 | 140 | 152 | 128 | 156 |  | 2E9N-0-4 | 152 | 166 | 128 | 128 |
| 2D8N-0-8 | 140 | 152 | 128 | 156 |  | 2E9N-0-5 | 152 | 166 | 128 | 164 |
| 2D8N-0-9 | 140 | 152 | 128 | 156 |  | 2E9N-0-6 | 154 | 164 | 144 | 144 |
| 2D8N-0-10 | 146 | 162 | 130 | 178 |  | 2E9N-0-7 | 154 | 164 | 128 | 144 |
| 2D8N-0-11 | fail | fail | 126 | 154 |  | 2E9N-0-8 | 152 | 158 | 128 | 148 |
| 2D8N-0-12 | fail | fail | 128 | 128 |  | 2E9N-0-9 | fail | fail | fail | fail |


| root fragment \# | allele sizes (base pairs) |  |  |  | notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PGL14 green |  | UAPgCA91 blue |  |  |
| 2E9N-0-10 | 140 | 160 | 142 | 142 |  |
| 2E9N-0-11 | 140 | 160 | 142 | 142 |  |
| 2E9N-0-12 | 140 | 160 | 142 | 142 |  |
| 2E9N-0-13 | 140 | 160 | 142 | 142 |  |
| 2E9N-0-14 | 166 | 166 | 142 | 142 |  |
| 2E9N-0-15 | 140 | 160 | 142 | 142 |  |
| 2E9N-120-1 | 152 | 154 | 128 | 170 |  |
| 2E9N-120-2 | 156 | 168 | 136 | 148 |  |
| 2E9N-120-3 | 152 | 154 | 128 | 170 |  |
| 2E9N-120-4 | 136 | 160 | 148 | 206 |  |
| 2E9N-120-5 | 152 | 154 | 128 | 170 |  |
| 2E9N-120-6 | 156 | 168 | 136 | 148 |  |
| 2E9N-120-7 | 140 | 156 | 128 | 134 |  |
| 2E9N-120-8 | 152 | 154 | 128 | 170 |  |
| 2E9N-120-9 | 140 | 160 | 142 | 142 |  |
| 2E9N-120-10 | 154 | 164 | 144 | 144 |  |
| 2E9N-120-11 | 154 | 164 | 144 | 144 |  |
| 2E9N-120-12 | 140 | 160 | 142 | 142 |  |
| 2E9N-120-13 | 152 | 154 | 128 | 170 |  |
| 2E9N-120-14 | 150 | 156 | 162 | 162 |  |
| 2E9N-120-15 | 152 | 154 | 128 | 170 |  |
| 2E9N-240-1 | 140 | 160 | 144 | 144 |  |
| 2E9N-240-2 | 140 | 156 | 142 | 142 |  |
| 2E9N-240-3 | 140 | 156 | 142 | 142 |  |
| 2E9N-240-4 | 152 | 166 | 128 | 128 |  |
| 2E9N-240-5 | 140 | 162 | 118 | 132 |  |
| 2E9N-240-6 | 160 | 160 | 144 | 144 |  |
| 2E9N-240-7 | 140 | 170 | 130 | 154 |  |
| 2E9N-240-8 | 160 | 160 | fail | fail |  |
| 2E9N-240-9 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  |
| 2E9N-240-10 | 140 | 156 | 142 | 142 |  |
| 2E9N-240-11 | 152 | 160 | 166 | 166 |  |
| 2E9N-240-12 | 152 | 166 | 128 | 128 |  |
| 2E9N-240-13 | 140 | 162 | 118 | 132 |  |
| 2E9N-240-14 | 152 | 166 | 128 | 128 |  |
| 2E9N-240-15 | 160 | 160 | 144 | 144 |  |
| 2F10W-0-1 | 140 | 160 | 128 | 156 |  |
| 2F10W-0-2 | 136 | 156 | 130 | 142 |  |
| 2F10W-0-3 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  |


| 2F10W-0-4 | 136 | 156 | 130 | 142 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2F10W-0-5 | fail | fail | 138 | 138 |
| 2F10W-0-6 | 140 | 160 | 130 | 140 |
| 2F10W-0-7 | 136 | 156 | 130 | 142 |
| 2F10W-0-8 | 138 | 142 | 118 | 132 |
| 2F10W-0-9 | 136 | 136 | 118 | 142 |
| 2F10W-0-10 | 138 | 138 | 144 | 144 |
| 2F10W-0-11 | 138 | 138 | 144 | 144 |
| 2F10W-0-12 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 2F10W-0-13 | 152 | 152 | 158 | 168 |
| 2F10W-0-14 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 2F10W-0-15 | 138 | 138 | 144 | 144 |
| 2F10W-120-1 | 140 | 144 | 140 | 140 |
| 2F10W-120-2 | 142 | 152 | 134 | 150 |
| 2F10W-120-3 | 140 | 144 | 140 | 140 |
| 2F10W-120-4 | 140 | 160 | 130 | 140 |
| 2F10W-120-5 | 140 | 160 | 130 | 140 |
| 2F10W-120-6 | 142 | 152 | 134 | 150 |
| 2F10W-120-7 | 140 | 152 | 138 | 138 |
| 2F10W-120-8 | 140 | 160 | 130 | 140 |
| 2F10W-120-9 | 154 | 166 | fail | fail |
| 2F10W-120-10 | 142 | 152 | 134 | 150 |
| 2F10W-120-11 | 154 | 166 | 128 | 128 |
| 2F10W-120-12 | 130 | 130 | 140 | 140 |
| 2F10W-120-13 | 140 | 160 | 130 | 140 |
| 2F10W-240-14 | 152 | 160 | 134 | 142 |
| 2F10W-240-15 | 150 | 158 | 166 | 166 |
| 2F10W-120-14 | 154 | 166 | 128 | 128 |
| 2F10W-240-11 | 150 | 158 | 166 | 166 |
| 2F10W-120-15 | 154 | 166 | 128 | 128 |
| 2F10W-240-7 | 158 | 158 | 166 | 166 |
| 2F10W-240-8 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 2F10W-240-1 | 150 | 158 | 166 | 166 |
| 2F10W-240-9 | 158 | 158 | 166 | 166 |
| 2F10W-240-2 | 150 | 158 | 166 | 166 |
| 2F10W-240-3 | 150 | 158 | 166 | 166 |
| 2F10W-240-4 | 150 | 162 | 114 | 134 |
| 2F10W-240-5 | 150 | 162 | 114 | 134 |
| 2F10-6 | 152 | 164 | 158 | 168 |
| 2F0 | 150 | 166 | 166 |  |
| 2F10 | 158 | 166 | 166 |  |
| 2F10 |  |  |  |  |


| root fragment\# | allele sizes (base pairs) |  |  |  | notes | 2J11S-240-11 | 138 | 138 | fail | fail |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PGL14 green |  | UAPgCA91 blue |  |  | $2 J 11 S-240-12$ $2 \mathrm{~J} 11 \mathrm{~S}-240-13$ | 138 144 | 142 144 | 142 134 | 180 144 |
| 2J11S-0-1 | 140 | 162 | 118 | 126 |  | 2J11S-240-14 | 144 | 144 | 134 | 144 |
| 2J11S-0-2 | 140 | 162 | 118 | 126 |  | 2J11S-240-15 | 138 | 142 | 142 | 180 |
| 2J11S-0-3 | 152 | 152 | fail | fail |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2J11S-0-4 | 140 | 162 | 118 | 126 |  | 3G10-0-1 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 2J11S-0-5 | 136 | 138 | 132 | 154 |  | 3G10-0-2 | 140 | 154 | 132 | 132 |
| 2J11S-0-6 | 140 | 170 | 142 | 166 |  | 3G10-0-3 | 178 | 178 | fail | fail |
| 2J11S-0-7 | 140 | 162 | 118 | 126 |  | 3G10-0-4 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 2J11S-0-8 | 140 | 140 | 142 | 166 |  | 3G10-0-5 | 140 | 156 | 146 | 146 |
| 2J11S-0-9 | 152 | 152 | 128 | 128 |  | 3G10-0-6 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 2J11S-0-10 | 140 | 162 | 118 | 126 |  | 3G10-0-7 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 2J11S-0-11 | 136 | 138 | 132 | 154 |  | 3G10-0-8 | fail | fail | 142 | 142 |
| 2J11S-0-12 | 136 | 138 | 132 | 154 |  | 3G10-0-9 | 140 | 154 | 132 | 132 |
| 2J11S-0-13 | 152 | 152 | 128 | 128 |  | 3G10-0-10 | 140 | 156 | 146 | 146 |
| 2J11S-0-14 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 3G10-0-11 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 2J11S-0-15 | 140 | 170 | 142 | 166 |  | 3G10-0-12 | 140 | 154 | 132 | 132 |
| 2J11S-120-1 | 150 | 158 | 134 | 174 |  | 3G10-0-13 | 140 | 154 | 132 | 132 |
| 2J11S-120-2 | 138 | 140 | 162 | 182 |  | 3G10-0-14 | 140 | 154 | 132 | 132 |
| 2J11S-120-3 | 152 | 152 | 150 | 178 |  | 3G10-0-15 | 140 | 140 | fail | fail |
| 2J11S-120-4 | 138 | 140 | 164 | 182 |  | 3G10-120-1 | 136 | 150 | 142 | 142 |
| 2J11S-120-5 | 138 | 154 | 136 | 136 |  | 3G10-120-2 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 2J11S-120-6 | 138 | 140 | 164 | 182 |  | 3G10-120-3 | 136 | 150 | 142 | 142 |
| 2J11S-120-7 | 152 | 152 | 150 | 178 |  | 3G10-120-4 | 136 | 136 | 142 | 142 |
| 2J11S-120-8 | 170 | 170 | 144 | 188 |  | 3G10-120-5 | 136 | 136 | fail | fail |
| 2J11S-120-9 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 3G10-120-6 | 136 | 150 | 140 | 140 |
| 2J11S-120-10 | 140 | 162 | 118 | 126 |  | 3G10-120-7 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 2J11S-120-11 | 138 | 140 | 164 | 182 |  | 3G10-120-8 | 136 | 136 | fail | fail |
| 2J11S-120-12 | 152 | 152 | 150 | 178 |  | 3G10-120-9 | 152 | 152 | fail | fail |
| 2J11S-120-13 | 152 | 152 | 150 | 178 |  | 3G10-120-10 | 136 | 136 | fail | fail |
| 2J11S-120-14 | 152 | 152 | 150 | 176 |  | 3G10-120-11 | 136 | 136 | 142 | 142 |
| 2J11S-120-15 | 138 | 140 | 164 | 182 |  | 3G10-120-12 | 136 | 150 | 142 | 142 |
| 2J11S-240-1 | 138 | 142 | 142 | 180 |  | 3G10-120-13 | 136 | 150 | 142 | 142 |
| 2J11S-240-2 | 148 | 178 | 146 | 160 |  | 3G10-120-14 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 2J11S-240-3 | 138 | 142 | 142 | 180 |  | 3G10-120-15 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 2J11S-240-4 | 138 | 142 | 142 | 180 |  | 3G10-240-1 | 156 | 178 | 144 | 164 |
| 2J11S-240-5 | 150 | 170 | 132 | 142 |  | 3G10-240-2 | 158 | 174 | 138 | 152 |
| 2J11S-240-6 | 148 | 178 | 146 | 160 |  | 3G10-240-3 | 158 | 158 | 140 | 150 |
| 2J11S-240-7 | fail | fail |  | fail |  | 3G10-240-4 | 144 | 162 | 132 | 188 |
| 2J11S-240-8 | fail | fail |  | fail |  | 3G10-240-5 | 156 | 156 | 136 | 136 |
| 2J11S-240-9 | fail | fail |  | fail |  | 3G10-240-6 | 144 | 162 | 132 | 188 |
| 2J11S-240-10 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 3G10-240-7 | 144 | 162 | 132 | 188 |


| root fragment \# | allele sizes (base pairs) |  |  |  | notes | 3H10-240-2 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PGL14 green |  | UAPgCA91blue |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3 H 10-240-3 \\ & 3 H 10-240-4 \end{aligned}$ | 152 | 160 | 156 | 156 |
| 3G10-240-8 | 158 | 174 | 138 | 152 |  | 3H10-240-5 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3G10-240-9 | 158 | 158 | fail | fail |  | 3H10-240-6 | 140 | 166 | 142 | 142 |
| 3G10-240-10 | 158 | 158 | 140 | 150 |  | 3H10-240-7 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3G10-240-11 | 144 | 162 | 132 | 188 |  | 3H10-240-8 | 140 | 146 | 110 | 110 |
| 3G10-240-12 | 158 | 174 | 138 | 152 |  | 3H10-240-9 | 140 | 140 | fail | fail |
| 3G10-240-13 | 130 | 130 | fail | fail |  | 3H10-240-10 | 140 | 146 | 110 | 110 |
| 3G10-240-14 | 156 | 178 | 144 | 164 |  | 3H10-240-11 | 150 | 160 | 126 | 126 |
| 3G10-240-15 | 144 | 162 | 132 | 188 |  | 3H10-240-12 | 144 | 156 | 110 | 194 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 3H10-240-13 | 148 | 148 | fail | fail |
| 3H10-0-1 | 158 | 166 | 134 | 134 |  | 3H10-240-14 | 140 | 166 | 142 | 142 |
| 3H10-0-2 | 158 | 166 | 134 | 134 |  | 3H10-240-15 | 140 | 166 | 140 | 140 |
| 3H10-0-3 | 158 | 166 | 134 | 134 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3H10-0-4 | 158 | 166 | 134 | 134 |  | $3 \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{E}-0-1$ | 138 | 156 | 130 | 130 |
| 3H10-0-5 | 158 | 166 | 134 | 134 |  | $3 \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{E}-0-2$ | 138 | 156 | 130 | 130 |
| 3H10-0-6 | 158 | 166 | 134 | 134 |  | $3 \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{E}-0-3$ | 138 | 156 | 130 | 130 |
| $3 \mathrm{H} 10-0-7$ | 158 | 166 | 134 | 134 |  | 3H10E-0-4 | 142 | 148 | 142 | 142 |
| $3 \mathrm{H10-0}-8$ | 158 | 166 | 134 | 134 |  | 3H10E-0-5 | 142 | 148 | fail | fail |
| 3H10-0-9 | 158 | 166 | 134 | 134 |  | 3H10E-0-6 | 138 | 156 | 130 | 130 |
| $3 \mathrm{H} 10-0-10$ | 158 | 166 | 134 | 134 |  | 3H10E-0-7 | 136 | 172 | 118 | 118 |
| $3 \mathrm{H} 10-0-11$ | 158 | 166 | 134 | 134 |  | $3 \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{E}-0-8$ | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| $3 \mathrm{H} 10-0-12$ | 158 | 166 | 134 | 134 |  | 3H10E-0-9 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| $3 \mathrm{H} 10-0-13$ | 158 | 166 | 134 | 134 |  | $3 \mathrm{H10E}-0-10$ | 142 | 148 | 142 | 144 |
| $3 \mathrm{H} 10-0-14$ | 158 | 166 | 134 | 134 |  | $3 \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{E}-0-11$ | 152 | 158 | 130 | 184 |
| 3H10-0-15 | 136 | 140 | fail | fail |  | $3 \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{E}-0-12$ | 136 | 136 | fail | fail |
| 3H10-120-1 | 158 | 166 | fail | fail |  | $3 \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{E}-0-13$ | 138 | 156 | 130 | 130 |
| 3H10-120-2 | 138 | 142 | 142 | 142 |  | $3 \mathrm{H10E}-0-14$ | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3H10-120-3 | 166 | 166 | 114 | 128 |  | $3 \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{E}-0-15$ | 138 | 156 | 130 | 130 |
| 3H10-120-4 | 156 | 164 | 142 | 164 |  | $3 \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{E}-120-1$ | 152 | 158 | 130 | 184 |
| 3H10-120-5 | 166 | 166 | 114 | 128 |  | $3 \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{E}-120-2$ | 138 | 170 | 184 | 184 |
| 3H10-120-6 | 166 | 166 | 114 | 128 |  | $3 \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{E}-120-3$ | 152 | 158 | 130 | 184 |
| 3H10-120-7 | 156 | 156 | fail | fail |  | $3 \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{E}-120-4$ | 152 | 158 | 130 | 184 |
| 3H10-120-8 | 156 | 164 | 142 | 164 |  | $3 \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{E}-120-5$ | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3H10-120-9 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | $3 \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{E}-120-6$ | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3H10-120-10 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | $3 \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{E}-120-7$ | 138 | 170 | 136 | 184 |
| 3H10-120-11 | 138 | 142 | 142 | 142 |  | $3 \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{E}-120-8$ | 138 | 170 | 184 | 184 |
| 3H10-120-12 | 158 | 166 | 136 | 136 |  | $3 \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{E}-120-9$ | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3H10-120-13 | 156 | 164 | 142 | 164 |  | 3H10E-120-10 | 152 | 158 | fail | fail |
| 3H10-120-14 | 156 | 164 | 142 | 164 |  | 3H10E-120-11 | 138 | 170 | 184 | fail |
| 3H10-120-15 | 144 | 156 | 194 | 194 |  | 3H10E-120-12 | 152 | 158 | 130 | 184 |
| 3H10-240-1 | 140 | 166 | 142 | 142 |  | 3H10E-120-13 | 138 | 170 | 136 | 184 |


| root fragment\# | allele sizes (base pairs) |  |  |  | notes | 317S-0-23 | 152 | 164 | 128 | 148 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PGL14 green |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { UAPgCA91 } \\ \text { blue } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $317 S-0-24$ $317 S-0-25$ | 142 146 | 152 178 | 182 142 | 182 150 |
| 3H10E-120-14 | 140 | 152 | 126 | 126 |  | 317S-0-26 | 152 | 164 | 128 | 148 |
| 3H10E-120-15 | 152 | 158 | 128 | 184 |  | 317S-0-27 | 134 | 134 | 144 | 144 |
| $3 \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{E}-240-1$ | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 317S-0-28 | 150 | 150 | fail | fail |
| 3H10E-240-2 | 138 | 158 | 118 | 132 |  | 317S-0-29 | 138 | 138 | 148 | 150 |
| 3H10E-240-3 | 136 | 136 | fail | fail |  | 317S-0-30 | 142 | 142 | 182 | 182 |
| 3H10E-240-4 | 148 | 166 | 142 | 142 |  | 317S-120-1 | fail | fail | 132 | 142 |
| 3H10E-240-5 | 148 | 166 | fail | fail |  | 317S-120-2 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3H10E-240-6 | 148 | 166 | 142 | 142 |  | 317S-120-3 | 154 | 162 | 138 | 138 |
| 3H10E-240-7 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 317S-120-4 | 154 | 162 | 138 | 138 |
| 3H10E-240-8 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 317S-120-5 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3H10E-240-9 | 148 | 166 | 142 | 142 |  | 317S-120-6 | 142 | 142 | fail | fail |
| 3H10E-240-10 | 148 | 166 | 142 | 142 |  | 317S-120-7 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3H10E-240-11 | 148 | 166 | 142 | 142 |  | 317S-120-8 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3H10E-240-12 | 136 | 136 | 152 | 152 |  | 317S-120-9 | 150 | 168 | 142 | 142 |
| 3H10E-240-13 | 136 | 136 | 152 | 152 |  | 317S-120-10 | 154 | 162 | 138 | 138 |
| 3H10E-240-14 | 148 | 166 | 142 | 142 |  | 317S-120-11 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3H10E-240-15 | 148 | 166 | 142 | 142 |  | 317S-120-12 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 317S-120-13 | 154 | 162 | 138 | 142 |
| 317S-0-1 | 150 | 162 | 144 | 144 |  | 317S-120-14 | 154 | 162 | 138 | 138 |
| 317S-0-2 | 146 | 176 | 142 | 150 |  | 317S-120-15 | 150 | 166 | 132 | 142 |
| 317S-0-3 | 134 | 162 | 114 | 144 |  | 317S-120-16 | 154 | 170 | 136 | 136 |
| 317S-0-4 | 134 | 162 | 114 | 144 |  | 317S-120-17 | 154 | 170 | 136 | 136 |
| 317S-0-5 | 138 | 138 | 114 | 144 |  | 317S-120-18 | 150 | 166 | 132 | 142 |
| 317S-0-6 | 152 | 152 | 128 | 148 |  | 317S-120-19 | 142 | 166 | 162 | 162 |
| $3175-0-7$ | 152 | 164 | 128 | 148 |  | 317S-120-20 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 317S-0-8 | 150 | 162 | 144 | 144 |  | 317S-120-21 | 150 | 164 | 132 | 142 |
| 317S-0-9 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 317S-120-22 | 142 | 166 | 160 | 160 |
| 317S-0-10 | 152 | 152 | 128 | 148 |  | 3175-120-23 | fail | fail | 136 | 136 |
| 317S-0-11 | 140 | 140 | 144 | 144 |  | 317S-120-24 | 154 | 154 | fail | fail |
| 317S-0-12 | 152 | 164 | 128 | 148 |  | 317S-120-25 | 154 | 160 | 138 | 138 |
| 317S-0-13 | fail | fail | 142 | 142 |  | 317S-120-26 | 154 | 154 | 136 | 136 |
| 317S-0-14 | 146 | 176 | 142 | 150 |  | 317S-120-27 | 142 | 166 | 162 | 162 |
| 317S-0-15 | 148 | 148 | fail | fail |  | 317S-120-28 | 154 | 162 | 138 | 138 |
| 317S-0-16 | 138 | 138 | 144 | 150 |  | 317S-120-29 | 162 | 162 | 138 | 138 |
| 317S-0-17 | 146 | 178 | 142 | 150 |  | 317S-120-30 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 317S-0-18 | 152 | 164 | 128 | 148 |  | 317S-240-1 | 148 | 164 | fail | fail |
| 317S-0-19 | 138 | 138 | 144 | 150 |  | 317S-240-2 | 150 | 160 | 132 | 132 |
| 317S-0-20 | 146 | 178 | 150 | 150 |  | 317S-240-3 | 150 | 160 | 132 | 132 |
| 317S-0-21 | 152 | 164 | 128 | 148 |  | 317S-240-4 | 154 | 160 | 130 | 130 |
| 317S-0-22 | 154 | 162 | 128 | 140 |  | 317S-240-5 | 150 | 160 | 132 | 132 |


| root fragment \# | allele sizes (base pairs) |  |  |  | notes | 3.88-0-15 | 138 | 172 | 128 | 152 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PGL14green |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { UAPgCA91 } \\ \text { blue } \end{gathered}$blue |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \mathrm{~J} 8-120-1 \\ & 318-120-1 \end{aligned}$ | 152 142 | 170 152 | 146 136 | 146 172 |
| 317S-240-6 | 154 | 168 | 136 | 136 |  | 3J8-120-3 | 142 | 152 | 136 | 172 |
| 317S-240-7 | 150 | 156 | 118 | 128 |  | 3J8-120-4 | 140 | 156 | 142 | 142 |
| 317S-240-8 | 154 | 154 | 130 | 130 |  | 3J8-120-5 | 152 | 170 | fail | fail |
| 317S-240-9 | 148 | 164 | fail | fail |  | 3J8-120-6 | 140 | 156 | 142 | 142 |
| 3178-240-10 | 150 | 160 | 132 | 132 |  | 3J8-120-7 | 152 | 170 | fail | fail |
| 317S-240-11 | 154 | 160 | 130 | 130 |  | 3J8-120-8 | 152 | 170 | fail | fail |
| 317S-240-12 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 3J8-120-9 | 152 | 170 | fail | fail |
| 317S-240-13 | 150 | 160 | 132 | 132 |  | 3J8-120-10 | 152 | 170 | 114 | 148 |
| 317S-240-14 | 150 | 160 | 132 | 132 |  | 3J8-120-11 | 162 | 162 | 130 | 200 |
| 317S-240-15 | 154 | 160 | 130 | 162 |  | 3.8-120-12 | 142 | 152 | 136 | 172 |
| 3178-240-16 | 154 | 170 | 130 | 130 |  | 3J8-120-13 | 152 | 170 | 148 | 148 |
| 3178-240-17 | 154 | 158 | 130 | 130 |  | 3.8-120-14 | 142 | 152 | 136 | 172 |
| 3178-240-18 | 148 | 148 | fail | fail |  | 3.8-120-15 | 152 | 170 | 148 | 148 |
| 3178-240-19 | 154 | 160 | fail | fail |  | 3J8-240-1 | 138 | 140 | 130 | 142 |
| 3178-240-20 | 154 | 160 | 130 | 130 |  | 3J8-240-2 | 152 | 170 | 118 | 142 |
| 317S-240-21 | 154 | 160 | 130 | 130 |  | 3J8-240-3 | 138 | 140 | 130 | 142 |
| 317S-240-22 | 154 | 160 | 130 | 130 |  | 3J8-240-4 | 140 | 152 | 118 | 118 |
| 317S-240-23 | 158 | 158 | fail | fail |  | 3J8-240-5 | 140 | 148 | 134 | 134 |
| 317S-240-24 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 3J8-240-6 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 317S-240-25 | 154 | 160 | 130 | 130 |  | 3J8-240-7 | 152 | 152 | 118 | 142 |
| 317S-240-26 | 154 | 154 | 130 | 130 |  | 3J8-240-8 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 317S-240-27 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 3J8-240-9 | 140 | 140 | 168 | 206 |
| 317S-240-28 | 154 | 154 | 130 | 162 |  | 3.8-240-10 | 140 | 152 | 118 | 118 |
| 317S-240-29 | 154 | 160 | 130 | 130 |  | 3.8-240-11 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 317S-240-30 | 150 | 160 | 132 | 132 |  | 3J8-240-12 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 3J8-240-13 | 138 | 140 | 130 | 142 |
| 3J8-0-1 | 138 | 172 | 128 | 128 |  | 3J8-240-14 | 152 | 152 | 118 | 142 |
| 3J8-0-2 | 150 | 172 | 154 | 154 |  | 3J8-240-15 | 148 | 152 | 134 | 134 |
| 3J8-0-3 | 138 | 170 | 140 | 158 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3J8-0-4 | 150 | 172 | 156 | 156 |  | 3JK5-0-1 | 136 | 154 | 130 | 130 |
| 3J8-0-5 | 138 | 170 | 140 | 156 |  | 3JK5-0-2 | 142 | 154 | 134 | 160 |
| $3 \mathrm{~J}-0-6$ | 138 | 150 | 142 | 166 |  | 3JK5-0-3 | 142 | 154 | 134 | 160 |
| 3J8-0-7 | 150 | 172 | 156 | 156 |  | 3JK5-0-4 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| $3 \mathrm{~J} 8-0-8$ | 138 | 172 | 128 | 152 |  | 3JK5-0-5 | 136 | 154 | 130 | 130 |
| 3J8-0-9 | 138 | 150 | 142 | 166 |  | 3JK5-0-6 | 142 | 154 | 134 | 160 |
| 3J8-0-10 | 138 | 150 | 142 | 166 |  | 3JK5-0-7 | 136 | 154 | 130 | 130 |
| 3.8-0-11 | 150 | 172 | 156 | 156 |  | 3JK5-0-8 | 142 | 154 | 134 | 160 |
| 3.8-0-12 | 150 | 172 | 154 | 154 |  | 3JK5-0-9 | 142 | 154 | 134 | 160 |
| 3.8-0-13 | 152 | 158 | 134 | 154 |  | 3JK5-0-10 | 136 | 154 | 130 | 130 |
| 3J8-0-14 | 138 | 150 | 142 | 166 |  | 3JK5-0-11 | 140 | 156 | 118 | 152 |


| root fragment \# | allele sizes (base pairs) |  |  |  | notes | 3JK5-120-22 | 138 | 140 | 162 | 162 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PGL14 green |  | UAPgCA91 blue |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3JK5-120-23 } \\ & \text { 3JK5-120-24 } \end{aligned}$ | 138 138 | 140 140 | 162 162 | 162 162 |
| 3JK5-0-12 | 142 | 154 | 134 | 160 |  | 3JK5-120-25 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-0-13 | fail | fail |  | fail |  | 3JK5-120-26 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-0-14 | 140 | 156 | 118 | 152 |  | 3JK5-120-27 | 138 | 140 | 162 | 162 |
| 3JK5-0-15 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 3JK5-120-28 | 138 | 140 | 162 | 162 |
| 3JK5-0-16 | 142 | 154 | 134 | 158 |  | 3JK5-120-29 | 138 | 140 | 162 | 162 |
| 3JK5-0-17 | 136 | 154 | 130 | 130 |  | 3JK5-120-30 | 148 | 148 | 154 | 154 |
| 3JK5-0-18 | 140 | 156 | 118 | 152 |  | 3JK5-240-1 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-0-19 | 142 | 154 | 134 | 160 |  | 3JK5-240-2 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-0-20 | 142 | 154 | 134 | 158 |  | 3JK5-240-3 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-0-21 | 142 | 154 | 134 | 158 |  | 3JK5-240-4 | 140 | 156 | 118 | 152 |
| 3JK5-0-22 | 136 | 154 | 130 | 130 |  | 3JK5-240-5 | 140 | 156 | 118 | 152 |
| 3JK5-0-23 | 140 | 156 | 118 | 152 |  | 3JK5-240-6 | 140 | 156 | 118 | 152 |
| 3JK5-0-24 | 142 | 154 | 134 | 160 |  | 3JK5-240-7 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-0-25 | 136 | 154 | 130 | 130 |  | 3JK5-240-8 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-0-26 | 142 | 154 | 134 | 160 |  | 3JK5-240-9 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-0-27 | 136 | 154 | 130 | 130 |  | 3JK5-240-10 | 140 | 156 | 118 | 152 |
| 3JK5-0-28 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 3JK5-240-11 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-0-29 | 140 | 156 | 118 | 152 |  | 3JK5-240-12 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-0-30 | 136 | 154 | 130 | 130 |  | 3JK5-240-13 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-120-1 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 3JK5-240-14 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-120-2 | 148 | 148 | 154 | 154 |  | 3JK5-240-15 | 162 | 162 | 138 | 144 |
| 3JK5-120-3 | 138 | 140 | 162 | 162 |  | 3JK5-240-16 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 164 |
| 3JK5-120-4 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 3JK5-240-17 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-120-5 | 148 | 148 | 154 | 154 |  | 3JK5-240-18 | 162 | 162 | 138 | 144 |
| 3JK5-120-6 | 138 | 140 | 162 | 162 |  | 3JK5-240-19 | 140 | 156 | 118 | 152 |
| 3JK5-120-7 | 138 | 140 | 162 | 162 |  | 3JK5-240-20 | 162 | 162 | 138 | 144 |
| 3JK5-120-8 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 3JK5-240-21 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-120-9 | 148 | 148 | 154 | 154 |  | 3JK5-240-22 | 140 | 162 | 126 | 126 |
| 3JK5-120-10 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 3JK5-240-23 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-120-11 | 138 | 140 | 162 | 162 |  | 3JK5-240-24 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-120-12 | 138 | 140 | 162 | 162 |  | 3JK5-240-25 | 140 | 162 | 126 | 148 |
| 3JK5-120-13 | 138 | 140 | 162 | 162 |  | 3JK5-240-26 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-120-14 | 138 | 140 | 162 | 162 |  | 3JK5-240-27 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-120-15 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 3JK5-240-28 | 162 | 162 | 138 | 144 |
| 3JK5-120-16 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 3JK5-240-29 | 150 | 156 | 156 | 164 |
| 3JK5-120-17 | 138 | 140 | 162 | 162 |  | 3JK5-240-30 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-120-18 | 138 | 140 | 162 | 162 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3JK5-120-19 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4G5-0-1 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-120-20 | 148 | 148 | 154 | 154 |  | 4G5-0-2 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 3JK5-120-21 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4G5-0-3 | 158 | 158 | 134 | 164 |


| allele sizes (base pairs) |  |  |  |  |  | 4G5-240-14 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { fail } \\ & \text { fail } \end{aligned}$ | fail fail | $\begin{aligned} & \text { fail } \\ & \text { fail } \end{aligned}$ | failfail |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| root fragment \# |  |  | UAP | CA91 <br> ue | notes | 4G5-240-15 |  |  |  |  |
| 4G5-0-4 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4H6F-0-1 | 142 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| 4G5-0-5 | 140 | 140 | fail | fail |  | 4H6F-0-2 | 142 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| 4G5-0-6 | 154 | 170 | 130 | 142 |  | 4H6F-0-3 | 142 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| 4G5-0-7 | 138 | 140 | 154 | 170 |  | 4H6F-0-4 | 142 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| 4G5-0-8 | 140 | 152 | 118 | 162 |  | 4H6F-0-5 | 142 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| 4G5-0-9 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4H6F-0-6 | 140 | 164 | 142 | 148 |
| 4G5-0-10 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4H6F-0-7 | 142 | 150 | fail | fail |
| 4G5-0-11 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4H6F-0-8 | 142 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| 4G5-0-12 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4H6F-0-9 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 4G5-0-13 | 156 | 170 | 130 | 142 |  | 4H6F-0-10 | 142 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| 4G5-0-14 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4H6F-0-11 | 142 | 150 | fail | fail |
| 4G5-0-15 | 152 | 170 | 118 | 162 |  | 4H6F-0-12 | 142 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| 4G5-120-1 | 146 | 156 | 132 | 132 |  | 4H6F-0-13 | 142 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| 4G5-120-2 | 160 | 160 | 134 | 148 |  | 4H6F-0-14 | 142 | 150 | fail | fail |
| 4G5-120-3 | 162 | 162 | 134 | 148 |  | 4H6F-0-15 | 142 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| 4G5-120-4 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4H6F-120-1 | 150 | 164 | 144 | 144 |
| 4G5-120-5 | 162 | 162 | 134 | 148 |  | 4H6F-120-2 | 148 | 160 | 126 | 142 |
| 4G5-120-6 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4H6F-120-3 | 160 | 162 | 142 | 170 |
| 4G5-120-7 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4H6F-120-4 | 160 | 162 | 142 | 170 |
| 4G5-120-8 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4H6F-120-5 | 142 | 160 | 130 | 130 |
| 4G5-120-9 | 146 | 146 | 132 | 132 |  | 4H6F-120-6 | 140 | 156 | 118 | 172 |
| 4G5-120-10 | 146 | 156 | 132 | 132 |  | 4H6F-120-7 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 4G5-120-11 | 162 | 162 | 134 | 148 |  | 4H6F-120-8 | 156 | 156 | 118 | 170 |
| 4G5-120-12 | 140 | 152 | 130 | 152 |  | 4H6F-120-9 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 4G5-120-13 | 162 | 162 | 134 | 148 |  | 4H6F-120-10 | 160 | 162 | 142 | 170 |
| 4G5-120-14 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4H6F-120-11 | 140 | 156 | 118 | 172 |
| 4G5-120-15 | 146 | 156 | 132 | 132 |  | 4H6F-120-12 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 4G5-240-1 | 156 | 156 | 136 | 168 |  | 4H6F-120-13 | 148 | 160 | 126 | 142 |
| 4G5-240-2 | 140 | 160 | 130 | 144 |  | 4H6F-120-14 | 150 | 164 | 144 | 144 |
| 4G5-240-3 | 140 | 160 | 130 | 144 |  | 4H6F-120-15 | 160 | 162 | 142 | 170 |
| 4G5-240-4 | 140 | 160 | 130 | 144 |  | 4H6F-240-1 | 150 | 154 | 118 | 176 |
| 4G5-240-5 | 136 | 138 | 146 | 150 |  | 4H6F-240-2 | 142 | 150 | 130 | 130 |
| 4G5-240-6 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4H6F-240-3 | 150 | 154 | 118 | 176 |
| 4G5-240-7 | 136 | 160 | 126 | 148 |  | 4H6F-240-4 | 142 | 150 | 130 | 130 |
| 4G5-240-8 | 136 | 138 | 146 | 150 |  | 4H6F-240-5 | 150 | 154 | 118 | 176 |
| 4G5-240-9 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4H6F-240-6 | 142 | 142 | 130 | 130 |
| 4G5-240-10 | 136 | 138 | 146 | 150 |  | 4H6F-240-7 | 142 | 142 | 130 | 130 |
| 4G5-240-11 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4H6F-240-8 | 142 | 142 | fail | fail |
| 4G5-240-12 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4H6F-240-9 | 142 | 142 | 130 | 130 |
| 4G5-240-13 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4H6F-240-10 | 142 | 150 | 130 | 130 |


| root fragment \# | allele sizes (base pairs) |  |  |  | notes | 417E-240-5 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PGL14 green |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { UAPgCA91 } \\ \text { blue } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $417 \mathrm{E}-240-6$ $417 \mathrm{E}-240-7$ | 140 | 164 | 168 | 168 |
| 4H6F-240-11 | 142 | 150 | 130 | 130 |  | 417E-240-8 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 4H6F-240-12 | 142 | 142 | fail | fail |  | 417E-240-9 | 152 | 158 | 160 | 160 |
| 4H6F-240-13 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 417E-240-10 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 4H6F-240-14 | 144 | 168 | fail | fail |  | 417E-240-11 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 4H6F-240-15 | 144 | 170 | 142 | 196 |  | 417E-240-12 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 417E-240-13 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 417E-0-1 | 140 | 154 | 142 | 142 |  | 417E-240-14 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 417E-0-2 | 140 | 154 | 142 | 142 |  | 417E-240-15 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 417E-0-3 | 154 | 178 | 134 | 160 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 417E-0-4 | 140 | 154 | fail | fail |  | 4J5W-0-1 | 140 | 144 | 130 | 136 |
| 417E-0-5 | 152 | 174 | 130 | 130 |  | 4J5W-0-2 | 136 | 166 | 126 | 176 |
| 417E-0-6 | 140 | 152 | 174 | 174 |  | 4J5W-0-3 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| $417 \mathrm{E}-0-7$ | 140 | 152 | 174 | 174 |  | 4J5W-0-4 | 136 | 166 | 126 | 174 |
| $417 \mathrm{E}-0-8$ | 140 | 154 | 142 | 142 |  | 4J5W-0-5 | fail | fail | 136 | 136 |
| $417 \mathrm{E}-0-9$ | 152 | 156 | 144 | 170 |  | 4J5W-0-6 | 140 | 144 | 130 | 136 |
| 417E-0-10 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4J5W-0-7 | 140 | 144 | 130 | 136 |
| 417E-0-11 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4J5W-0-8 | 154 | 164 | 132 | 132 |
| 417E-0-12 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4J5W-0-9 | 140 | 144 | 130 | 136 |
| 417E-0-13 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4 J W-0-10 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 417E-0-14 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4 J W-0-11 | 140 | 150 | 118 | 118 |
| 417E-0-15 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | $4 \mathrm{~J} 5 \mathrm{~W}-0-12$ | 136 | 166 | 126 | 174 |
| 417E-120-1 | 146 | 164 | 142 | 142 |  | $4 \mathrm{~J} 5 \mathrm{~W}-0-13$ | 142 | 142 | 236 | 236 |
| 417E-120-2 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4J5W-0-14 | 142 | 142 | 236 | 236 |
| 417E-120-3 | 150 | 158 | 130 | 130 |  | $4 \mathrm{~J} 5 \mathrm{~W}-0-15$ | 136 | 164 | fail | fail |
| 417E-120-4 | 150 | 158 | 130 | 130 |  | 4J5W-120-1 | 138 | 140 | 138 | 192 |
| 417E-120-5 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4J5W-120-2 | 138 | 140 | 138 | 192 |
| 417E-120-6 | 140 | 150 | 116 | 116 |  | 4J5W-120-3 | 138 | 140 | 138 | 192 |
| 417E-120-7 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4J5W-120-4 | 150 | 164 | 140 | 156 |
| 417E-120-8 | 152 | 152 | fail | fail |  | 4J5W-120-5 | 140 | 144 | 130 | 136 |
| 417E-120-9 | 150 | 158 | 130 | 130 |  | 4J5W-120-6 | 138 | 150 | 134 | 174 |
| 417E-120-10 | 152 | 152 | fail | fail |  | 4J5W-120-7 | 140 | 144 | 130 | 136 |
| 417E-120-11 | 146 | 164 | 142 | 142 |  | 4J5W-120-8 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 417E-120-12 | 146 | 164 | 142 | 142 |  | 4J5W-120-9 | 140 | 144 | 130 | 136 |
| 417E-120-13 | 152 | 152 | fail | fail |  | 4J5W-120-10 | 138 | 140 | 138 | 192 |
| 417E-120-14 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4J5W-120-11 | 138 | 140 | 138 | 192 |
| 417E-120-15 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4J5W-120-12 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 417E-240-1 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4J5W-120-13 | 140 | 144 | 130 | 136 |
| 417E-240-2 | 140 | 164 | 170 | 170 |  | 4J5W-120-14 | 138 | 150 | 134 | 174 |
| 417E-240-3 | 152 | 172 | 128 | 128 |  | 4J5W-120-15 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 417E-240-4 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4J5W-240-1 | fail | fail | fail | fail |


| root fragment \# | allele sizes (base pairs) |  |  |  | notes | 4L6-2-120-11 | 138 | 158 | fail | fail |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PGL14 <br> green |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { UAPgCA91 } \\ \text { blue } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4L6-2-120-12 } \\ & \text { 4L6-2-120-13 } \end{aligned}$ | 138 138 | 138 158 | fail | 176 |
| 4J5W-240-2 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4L6-2-120-14 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 4J5W-240-3 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4L6-2-120-15 | 158 | 172 | 142 | 198 |
| 4J5W-240-4 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4L6-2-240-1 | 150 | 172 | 146 | 146 |
| 4J5W-240-5 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4L6-2-240-2 | 150 | 164 | 126 | 126 |
| 4J5W-240-6 | 140 | 152 | 120 | 170 |  | 4L6-2-240-3 | 150 | 172 | 146 | 146 |
| 4J5W-240-7 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4L6-2-240-4 | 154 | 172 | 142 | 142 |
| 4J5W-240-8 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4L6-2-240-5 | 154 | 172 | 142 | 142 |
| 4J5W-240-9 | 140 | 152 | 120 | 172 |  | 4L6-2-240-6 | 154 | 172 | 142 | 142 |
| 4J5W-240-10 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4L6-2-240-7 | 154 | 172 | 142 | 142 |
| 4J5W-240-11 | 166 | 166 | fail | fail |  | 4L6-2-240-8 | 150 | 172 | 146 | 146 |
| 4J5W-240-12 | 138 | 144 | 126 | 134 |  | 4L6-2-240-9 | 150 | 172 | 146 | 146 |
| 4J5W-240-13 | 148 | 150 | 148 | 148 |  | 4L6-2-240-10 | 150 | 172 | 146 | 146 |
| 4J5W-240-14 | 140 | 152 | 120 | 170 |  | 4L6-2-240-11 | 172 | 172 | 146 | 146 |
| 4J5W-240-15 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4L6-2-240-12 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 4L6-2-240-13 | 172 | 172 | 146 | 146 |
| 4L6-2-0-1 | 132 | 140 | 132 | 154 |  | 4L6-2-240-14 | 172 | 172 | 142 | 142 |
| 4L6-2-0-2 | 152 | 172 | 160 | 160 |  | 4L6-2-240-15 | 150 | 164 | 126 | 126 |
| 4L6-2-0-3 | 148 | 176 | 126 | 138 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4L6-2-0-4 | 152 | 172 | 160 | 160 |  | 4M4-0-1 | 142 | 156 | 158 | 184 |
| 4L6-2-0-5 | 152 | 172 | 160 | 160 |  | 4M4-0-2 | 154 | 160 | 114 | 144 |
| 4L6-2-0-6 | 152 | 172 | 160 | 160 |  | 4M4-0-3 | 154 | 160 | 114 | 144 |
| 4L6-2-0-7 | 152 | 172 | 160 | 160 |  | 4M4-0-4 | 154 | 160 | 114 | 144 |
| 4L6-2-0-8 | fail | fail | 160 | 160 |  | 4M4-0-5 | 150 | 156 | 160 | 160 |
| 4L6-2-0-9 | 152 | 172 | 160 | 160 |  | 4M4-0-6 | 154 | 160 | 114 | 144 |
| 4L6-2-0-10 | 142 | 172 | 140 | 156 |  | 4M4-0-7 | 150 | 164 | 130 | 148 |
| 4L6-2-0-11 | 132 | 140 | 132 | 156 |  | 4M4-0-8 | 154 | 160 | 114 | 144 |
| 4L6-2-0-12 | 152 | 172 | 160 | 160 |  | 4M4-0-9 | 150 | 156 | 116 | 160 |
| 4L6-2-0-13 | 152 | 172 | 160 | 160 |  | 4M4-0-10 | 150 | 154 | 148 | 174 |
| 4L6-2-0-14 | 152 | 172 | 160 | 160 |  | 4M4-0-11 | 150 | 154 | 148 | 174 |
| 4L6-2-0-15 | 152 | 172 | 160 | 160 |  | 4M4-0-12 | 150 | 156 | 160 | 160 |
| 4L6-2-120-1 | 158 | 172 | 142 | 198 |  | 4M4-0-13 | 142 | 142 | 156 | 184 |
| 4L6-2-120-2 | 138 | 158 | 146 | 176 |  | 4M4-0-14 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 4L6-2-120-3 | 138 | 158 | 146 | 176 |  | 4M4-0-15 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 4L6-2-120-4 | 158 | 172 | 142 | 198 |  | 4M4-120-1 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 4L6-2-120-5 | 158 | 158 | 146 | 176 |  | 4M4-120-2 | 146 | 158 | 142 | 142 |
| 4L6-2-120-6 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4M4-120-3 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 4L6-2-120-7 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  | 4M4-120-4 | fail | fail | fail | fail |
| 4L6-2-120-8 | 138 | 158 | 146 | 176 |  | 4M4-120-5 | 146 | 158 | 142 | 142 |
| 4L6-2-120-9 | 138 | 158 | 146 | 176 |  | 4M4-120-6 | 138 | 168 | fail | fail |
| 4L6-2-120-10 | 158 | 172 | 138 | 144 |  | 4M4-120-7 | 142 | 156 | 156 | 184 |


| root fragment \# | allele sizes (base pairs) |  |  |  | notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PGL14 green |  | UAPgCA91 blue |  |  |
| 4M4-120-8 | 138 | 168 | 148 | 148 |  |
| 4M4-120-9 | 152 | 152 | 142 | 142 |  |
| 4M4-120-10 | 146 | 158 | 142 | 142 |  |
| 4M4-120-11 | 152 | 152 | 142 | 144 |  |
| 4M4-120-12 | 146 | 158 | fail | fail |  |
| 4M4-120-13 | 138 | 168 | 148 | 148 |  |
| 4M4-120-14 | 152 | 160 | 136 | 136 | Green also 166 |
| 4M4-120-15 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  |
| 4M4-240-1 | 150 | 160 | 128 | 132 |  |
| 4M4-240-2 | 152 | 160 | 136 | 172 |  |
| 4M4-240-3 | 148 | 162 | 142 | 168 |  |
| 4M4-240-4 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  |
| 4M4-240-5 | 152 | 152 | fail | fail |  |
| 4M4-240-6 | 152 | 160 | 136 | 170 |  |
| 4M4-240-7 | 152 | 160 | 136 | 172 |  |
| 4M4-240-8 | 150 | 160 | 128 | 132 |  |
| 4M4-240-9 | fail | fail | fail | fail |  |
| 4M4-240-10 | 150 | 160 | 128 | 132 |  |
| 4M4-240-11 | 160 | 160 | 132 | 132 |  |
| 4M4-240-12 | 152 | 160 | 136 | 170 |  |
| 4M4-240-13 | 148 | 162 | 142 | 168 |  |
| 4M4-240-14 | 148 | 162 | 142 | 166 |  |
| 4M4-240-15 | 152 | 160 | 136 | 172 |  |
| 2C6S-0-1 | 154 | 154 | 148 | 148 |  |

## APPENDIX V

## ROOT LENGTH DATA

| White spruce root length |  | plot 3JK5 |  | plot 2E9N |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | organic | 67.02 | organic | 62.24 |
| Depth | Adjusted root length $\mathrm{m} \mathrm{m}^{-2}$ $\left(m^{2} \mathrm{ha}^{-1}\right.$ | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 41.91 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 93.95 |
|  |  | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 42.45 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 32.70 |
|  |  | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 4.31 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.41 |
| mixedwood plots |  | plot 4G5 |  | plot 3H10E |  |
| plot 2D5 |  | organic | 46.75 | organic | 37.68 |
| organic | 12.96 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 60.41 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 25.23 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 36.92 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 46.46 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 11.82 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 50.23 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 5.95 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 4.28 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 38.67 |  |  | plot 317S |  |
| plot 2F10W |  | plot 4H6F |  | organic | 62.74 |
| organic | 20.88 | organic | 94.93 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 38.30 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 23.67 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 31.14 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 17.15 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 5.54 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 21.87 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 4.14 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.55 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 12.57 | plot 3.88 |  |
| plot 2J11S |  | plot 4M4 |  | organic | 37.44 |
| organic | 34.61 | organic | 11.40 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 19.45 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 21.29 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 19.64 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 52.85 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 7.26 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 6.49 | plot 417E |  |
| plot 3G10 |  |  |  | organic | 15.00 |
| organic | 39.04 | pure Sw plots |  | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 7.90 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 17.88 | plot 2C6S |  | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 13.45 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 28.71 | organic | 31.84 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 8.21 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 12.96 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 37.84 | plot 4J5W |  |
| plot 3H10 |  | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 21.64 | organic | 41.29 |
| organic | 43.24 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 18.23 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 62.30 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 22.10 | plot 2D8N |  | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 33.30 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 18.84 | organic | 67.44 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 19.68 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.96 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 34.84 | plot 4L6 |  |
|  |  | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 45.77 | organic | 61.98 |
|  |  | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 24.42 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 28.14 |
|  |  |  |  | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 21.87 |
|  |  |  |  | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 9.33 |


| Trembling aspen root length |  | plot 2J11S <br> organic | 26.15 | plot 2K7SW organic | 7.34 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Depth | $\begin{gathered} \text { Adjusted } \\ \text { root length } \\ m \mathrm{~m}^{-2}\left(\mathrm{~m}^{2}\right. \\ \left.\mathrm{ha}^{-1}\right)^{-1} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 5.41 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 |
|  |  | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 39.63 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 |
|  |  | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 |
|  |  | plot 3JK5 |  | plot 4M3W |  |
| mixedwood plots |  | organic | 8.48 | organic | 3.66 |
|  |  | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 7.90 |
| plot 2D5 |  | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |
| organic | 9.15 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 8.57 | plot 4M4 |  | t 4N4 |  |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | organic | 11.86 | organic | 10.62 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 21.97 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.81 |
| plot 2F10W |  | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.45 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.75 |
| organic | 0.00 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 源 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 18.67 |  |  |  |  |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | pure Pt plots |  |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | plot 2E4NW |  |  |  |
| plot 3G10 |  | organic | 55.52 |  |  |
| organic | 12.62 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 5.34 |  |  |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.55 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.75 |  |  |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | plot 3E5E |  |  |  |
| plot 4G5 |  | organic | 3.86 |  |  |
| organic | 17.01 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |  |  |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 17.81 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |  |  |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 5.83 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.54 | plot 4E8 |  |  |  |
| plot 3H10 |  | organic | 28.60 |  |  |
| organic | 26.55 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 8.88 |  |  |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 7.98 |  |  |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 6.84 |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | plot 2198 |  |  |  |
| plot 4H6F |  | organic | 108.60 |  |  |
| organic | 15.41 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 27.19 |  |  |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 21.47 |  |  |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 4.37 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 9.49 |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | plot 3J13W |  |  |  |
|  |  | organic | 18.24 |  |  |
|  |  | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 23.32 |  |  |
|  |  | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.87 |  |  |
|  |  | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |  |  |


| "Other" root length |  | plot 3.JK5 |  | plot 4M3W |  | plot 4.5W |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | organic | 13.04 | organic | 9.5 | organic | 1.9 |
|  Root <br> length <br>  <br> $\left(\mathrm{m} \mathrm{m}^{-2}\right)$ <br> Depth  |  | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 7.43 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.07 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 7.92 |
|  |  | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 8.42 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.47 |
| mixedwood plots plot 2 D 5 |  | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.32 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.55 |
|  |  | plot 4M4 |  | plot 4N4 |  | plot 3.38 |  |
| organic | 3.35 | organic | 2.91 | organic | 4.25 | organic | 4.26 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 9.33 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 4.2 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 7.1 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 4.06 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 7.43 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.58 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 5.23 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 7.61 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.4 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.89 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |
| plot 2F10W |  |  |  |  |  | plot 4L6 |  |
| organic | 1.51 | pure Pt plots |  | pure Sw plots |  | organic | 3.31 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.1 | plot 2E4NW |  | plot 2C6S |  | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.66 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.55 | organic | 10.32 | organic | 4.15 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.86 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.77 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.54 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.87 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.08 |
| plot 3G10 |  | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.81 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.15 |  |  |
| organic | 8.34 |  |  | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.3 |  |  |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 5.36 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.09 | plot 2D8N |  |  |  |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 6.87 | plot 3E5E |  | organic | 3.85 |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.65 | organic | 35.15 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.02 |  |  |
| plot 4G5 |  | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 8.29 |  |  |
| organic | 3.77 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 8.05 |  |  |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 9.15 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing | plot 2E9N |  |  |  |
| 5-15 cm | 9.22 | plot 4E8 |  | organic | 4.1 |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.4 | organic | 1.81 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 12.6 |  |  |
| plot 3H10 |  | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.92 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 4.05 |  |  |
| organic | 4.6 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 4.06 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.61 |  |  |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.05 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.71 | plot 3H10E |  |  |  |
| 5-15 cm | 1.78 | plot 219 S |  | organic | 1.73 |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.33 | organic | 30.98 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.22 |  |  |
| plot 4H6F |  | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 9.48 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.57 |  |  |
| organic | 4.16 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 6.95 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0 |  |  |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 8.05 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.66 | plot 417E |  |  |  |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 4.76 | plot 3.313W |  | organic | 4.38 |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.29 | organic | 8.23 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 6.56 |  |  |
| plot 2J11S |  | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.95 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 6.64 |  |  |
| organic | 5.33 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.09 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.24 |  |  |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.2 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing | plot 317 S |  |  |  |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 6.31 | plot 2K7SW |  | organic | 6.65 |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing | organic | 18.45 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 5.54 |  |  |
|  |  | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 17.51 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.81 |  |  |
|  |  | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 12.09 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.14 |  |  |
|  |  | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.46 |  |  |  |  |

## APPENDIX VI

ROOT MASS DATA

| White spruce root mass |  | plot 2J11S |  | plot 417E |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | organic | 5.76 | organic | 2.67 |
| Depth | Adjusted root mass $\mathrm{g} \mathrm{m}^{-2}$ $\left(m^{2} h a^{-1}\right)^{-1}$ | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.39 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.33 |
|  |  | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 5.10 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.62 |
|  |  | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.82 |
| mixedwood plots |  | plot 3JK5 | plot 317 S |  |  |
| plot 2D5 |  | organic | 10.53 | organic | 5.58 |
| organic | 1.37 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 4.08 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.08 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.32 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 8.12 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.27 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.96 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.34 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.66 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.09 | plot 4M4 |  | plot 4.5W |  |
| plot 2F10W |  | organic | 1.44 | organic | 4.48 |
| organic | 2.74 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.18 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 6.85 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.58 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.46 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 6.19 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.61 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.61 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.65 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.17 |  |  | plot 3.3 |  |
| plot 3G10 |  | pure Sw plots |  | organic | 5.09 |
| organic | 6.95 | plot 2C6S |  | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.21 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.44 | organic | 2.55 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.67 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.61 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.75 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.69 | plot 4L6 |  |
| plot 4G5 |  | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.88 | organic | 6.44 |
| organic | 5.57 | plot 2D8N |  | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.91 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 9.52 | organic | 8.20 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.01 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 4.46 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.96 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.67 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.48 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 6.74 |  |  |
| plot 3H10 |  | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.82 |  |  |
| organic | 1.69 | plot 2E9N |  |  |  |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.07 | organic | 7.94 |  |  |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 4.29 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 8.19 |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.65 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 4.04 |  |  |
| plot 4H6F |  | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.19 |  |  |
| organic | 11.66 | plot 3H10E |  |  |  |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.19 | organic | 4.17 |  |  |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.48 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.67 |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.76 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.34 |  |  |
|  |  | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.52 |  |  |


| Trembling aspen root mass |  | plot 3JK5 |  | plot 4M3W |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | organic | 0.57 | organic | 0.59 |
| Depth | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { root } \\ & \text { mass } \\ & \mathrm{gm} \mathrm{~m}^{-2} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~m}^{2} \mathrm{ha} \mathrm{a}^{-1}\right)^{-1} \end{aligned}$ | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.28 |
|  |  | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |
|  |  | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |
|  |  | plot 4M4 |  | plot 4N4 |  |
| mixedwood plots |  | organic | 1.66 | organic | 0.49 |
|  |  | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.27 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.25 |
| plot 2D5 |  | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.33 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.10 |
| organic | 0.23 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.14 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.37 |  |  |  |  |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | pure Pt plots |  |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | plot 2E4NW |  |  |  |
| plot 2F10W |  | organic | 4.71 |  |  |
| organic | 0.00 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.51 |  |  |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.51 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.54 |  |  |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | plot 3E5E |  |  |  |
| plot 3G10 |  | organic | 0.57 |  |  |
| organic | 0.44 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |  |  |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.04 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |  |  |
| 5-15 cm | 0.00 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | plot 4E8 |  |  |  |
| plot 4G5 |  | organic | 1.68 |  |  |
| organic | 0.84 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.47 |  |  |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.31 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.59 |  |  |
| 5-15 cm | 2.36 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.34 |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.31 | plot 2198 |  |  |  |
| plot 3 H 10 |  | organic | 5.39 |  |  |
| organic | 1.00 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.02 |  |  |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.33 |  |  |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.52 |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | plot 3J13W |  |  |  |
| plot 4H6F |  | organic | 0.88 |  |  |
| organic | 0.77 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.39 |  |  |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.05 |  |  |
| 5-15 cm | 0.21 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 | plot 2K7SW |  |  |  |
| plot 2J11S |  | organic | 1.02 |  |  |
| organic | 1.20 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 |  |  |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.23 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 |  |  |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 1.77 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.00 |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |  |  |  |  |


| "Other" root mass |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Depth | Root <br> mass <br> ( $\mathrm{g} \mathrm{m}^{-2}$ ) |
| mixedwood plots |  |
| plot 2D5 |  |
| organic | 16.7 |
| 0-5 cm | 69.1 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 56.2 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 90.5 |
| plot 2F10W |  |
| organic | 13.7 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 21.2 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 14.7 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 19.0 |
| plot 3G10 |  |
| organic | 65.5 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 49.0 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 39.5 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 13.6 |
| plot 4G5 |  |
| organic | 17.8 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 42.8 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 51.2 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 12.9 |
| plot 3H10 |  |
| organic | 43.6 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 16.4 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 27.6 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 5.5 |
| plot 4H6F |  |
| organic | 28.6 |
| 0-5 cm | 49.2 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 21.5 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 17.0 |
| plot 2J11S |  |
| organic | 60.6 |
| 0-5 cm | 20.6 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 80.8 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |


| plot 3JK5 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| organic | 90.0 |
| 0-5 cm | 37.7 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 51.6 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 41.4 |
| plot 4M4 |  |
| organic | 17.4 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 40.2 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 11.9 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 36.3 |
| pure Pt plots |  |
| plot 2E4NW |  |
| organic | 82.6 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 9.3 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 19.5 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 8.3 |
| plot 3E5E |  |
| organic | 136.8 |
| 0-5 cm | missing |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |
| plot 4E8 |  |
| organic | 7.5 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 13.9 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 32.7 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 6.6 |
| plot 219S |  |
| organic | 140.2 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 44.0 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 39.0 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 8.8 |
| plot 3J13W |  |
| organic | 80.3 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 29.3 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 4.5 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |
| plot 2K7SW |  |
| organic | 122.9 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 135.4 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 81.1 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 49.9 |


| plot 4M3W | plot 4J5W |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| organic | 86.6 | organic | 8.1 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 49.5 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 67.5 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 16.6 |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 2.0 |
| plot 4N4 | plot 3J8 |  |  |
| organic | 30.4 | organic | 22.7 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 74.1 | $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 14.2 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 105.5 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 13.9 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | missing |
|  | plot 4L6 |  |  |
| pure Sw plots |  | organic | 44.7 |
| plot 2C6S |  | 0-5 cm | 15.5 |
| organic | 64.7 | $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 18.2 |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 28.8 | $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 19.7 |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 7.8 |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 6.0 |  |  |
| plot 2D8N |  |  |  |
| organic | 21.4 |  |  |
| 0-5 cm | 17.2 |  |  |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 18.6 |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 26.7 |  |  |
| plot 2E9N |  |  |  |
| organic | 51.5 |  |  |
| 0-5 cm | 57.8 |  |  |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 12.9 |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.8 |  |  |
| plot 3 H 10 E |  |  |  |
| organic | 18.8 |  |  |
| 0-5 cm | 1.1 |  |  |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 7.7 |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.0 |  |  |
| plot 417E |  |  |  |
| organic | 20.8 |  |  |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 36.1 |  |  |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 26.5 |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 14.2 |  |  |
| plot 317S |  |  |  |
| organic | 36.6 |  |  |
| 0-5 cm | 21.1 |  |  |
| $5-15 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.4 |  |  |
| $15-40 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 0.3 |  |  |


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Modified from: Map of Ontario. St. Catharines, Ontario: Brock University Map Library. Available: Brock University Map Library Controlled Access http://www.brocku.ca/maplibrary/maps/outline/Ontario/ontario2.pdf (Accessed February 21, 2011).

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ Modified from: Map of Ontario. St. Catharines, Ontario: Brock University Map Library. Available: Brock University Map Library Controlled Access http://www.brocku.ca/maplibrary/maps/outline/Ontario/ontario2.pdf (Accessed February 21, 2011).

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ Plots representing pure Pt stands were also selected for future work.

